

Santa Ana College

Fall 2009

Schedule of Classes • sac.edu



Fall Semester starts August 31 • **Santiago Canyon College** classes on reverse side



RANCHO SANTIAGO
COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
2323 N. Broadway
Santa Ana, CA 92706-1640

ECRWSS
Residential customer

Non-Profit
Organization
U.S. Postage
P A I D
Permit No. 134
Santa Ana, CA



Erlinda J. Martinez, Ed.D.

MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT

Dear Students:

Thank you for choosing Santa Ana College. At SAC, we are dedicated to providing you with the programs and services to assist you in achieving your educational and career goals. Our schedules and classes are designed to meet your needs and we have more than 300 subjects leading to the associate degree in science or arts or vocational certificate of competency.

Despite budget constraints, you can be assured of our commitment to students. We believe that community colleges are vital, now more than ever, to educate and train a workforce in this new economy. Our increase in student enrollment last year attested to the need for higher education services and we are responding by meeting these needs in the most efficient and fiscally conservative manner possible.

We pride ourselves on the accomplishments of our students. The achievements of our alumni can be seen in areas such as business, public service, science and technology. We hope that you enjoy your experience at SAC and that you will be inspired to stay connected to us and help reach future generations of leaders.

SAC is your college. We look forward to providing you with an exceptional educational experience.

See you around campus!

Erlinda J. Martinez, Ed. D.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CALENDARS	1
HELP	2-3
CLASSES – Weekend, GR8 Weeks, Honors, Online, Television, Freshman Experience, Learning Communities	14-19
ADMISSIONS / REGISTRATION	4-6
FEES / FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	7, Insert Following Page 72
TESTS	8-9
POLICIES, NOTICES, GRADES	10-12
CLASSES – College Credit	21-57
SERVICES	58-60
ACADEMIC PLANNING	61-66
MAPS and LOCATIONS	73-74
CONTINUING EDUCATION – Programs & Locations	68-72

PARKING

CAMPUS PARKING INFORMATION

RSCCD requires parking permits for student and staff lots at Santa Ana College and Santiago Canyon College. Parking permits may be purchased at time of registration for \$16.00 in Room U-201, Johnson Center at Santa Ana College, as well as in the Cashier's Office at Santiago Canyon College. The purchase of your permit funds parking services and vehicle security when parked on campus.

REFUND OF PARKING FEE

Any student who withdraws from full-semester class(es) through the first two weeks of instruction may request a refund for his/her parking permit. The student is required to return the parking permit in its original condition. No refund will be allowed after the second week of instruction. No refund will be allowed if the parking permit is lost or stolen.

PARKING LOT DISCLAIMER

Rancho Santiago Community College District is not responsible for damages to, loss of, or thefts from vehicles parked on campus, except as defined under the applicable Government Codes of California, including [810-966.6].

CAUTION!

Parking in Bristol Marketplace, across the street from Santa Ana College, is not allowed. Violations will result in tow-aways.

SANTA ANA COLLEGE MISSION STATEMENT

The mission of Santa Ana College is to be a leader and partner in meeting the intellectual, cultural, technological, workforce and economic development needs of our diverse community. Santa Ana College prepares students for transfer, employment, careers and lifelong intellectual pursuits in a dynamic learning environment.

INDEX

Admissions	4	• Public Service Institute (PSI) Business Seminars	12	Nondiscrimination Policy	10
Assessment	61	• Television	19	Online Registration	6
Associate Degree Requirements	62-64	• Weekend	14	Parking	This Page
Board of Governor's Grant (BOGG) Application	Insert Following Page 74	Fees & Tuition	7	Placement Tests	8-9
Calendars	1	Final Exam Schedule	9	Policies & Notices	10-11
Certificate Requirements	64	Financial Aid	Insert Following Page 74	Prerequisites	61
CLASSES		General Education Requirements for CSUs	65	Refunds	7
• College Credit	21-55	Grades	10-12	Registration Information	4-6
• Community Services	56	HELP — Where to Find It!	2-3	Sexual Harassment Policy	10
• Continuing Education	68-72	How to Read This Schedule	13	Student Activities	67
• FAAsT TrAack	25	Información en español	2	STUDENT SERVICES	58-60
• Freshman Experience	20	Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)	66	• Bookstore, Food Service, Library	58
• GR8 Weeks	15	Locations, Campus, Class, and Facility	13, 74	• Child Care Services	58
• Honors	20	MAPS		• Disabled Students	58
• Learning Communities II	20	• District	73	• E.O.P.S.	59
• Online Classes	16-19	• Santa Ana College	74	• Psychological Services	60

Santa Ana College

FALL 2009 COLLEGE CREDIT (August 31 – December 20, 2009)

CLASS SCHEDULE

ADMISSIONS HOURS (see page 58 for Registration hours)

Monday – Thursday.....	8:00 AM – 6:45 PM	The college is closed December 21–27, 2009 and January 1, 2010 ❖ Office hours subject to change
Friday.....	8:00 AM – 4:30 PM	
Saturday (September 5 only).....	8:30 AM – 12:30 PM	

REGISTRATION CALENDAR

July 20 – August 29, 2009.....	Online registration for CONTINUING students (for specific date, see page 6)
August 7– August 29, 2009.....	New and returning students view your registration appointment online.
August 26 – August 29, 2009.....	CAP (concurrent K–12) students register online
August 31–October 23, 2009.....	Registration for late-starting classes continues online

INSTRUCTIONAL CALENDAR

August 31, 2009.....	Instruction begins for Fall classes (full semester) and first GR8 Weeks session
October 26, 2009.....	Second GR8 Weeks classes begin
December 14–20, 2009.....	Final Exams Week

CLASS ADD OR DROP DEADLINES

September 11, 2009.....	Last date to add a class with instructor signature
September 13, 2009.....	Last date to drop a full-semester class and not owe fees Not full-semester courses = 10% of the course.
September 13, 2009.....	Last date to drop a full-semester class and NOT receive a “W” grade
October 11, 2009.....	Late date to drop a first GR8 Weeks class with a “W” grade. Courses less than 8 weeks = 75% of the course.
October 30, 2009.....	Last date to add a second GR8 Weeks class with instructor signature
November 22, 2009.....	Last date to drop a full-semester class with a “W” grade
December 6, 2009.....	Late date to drop a second GR8 Weeks class with a “W” grade Courses less than 8 weeks = 75% of the course.

ACADEMIC FORM DEADLINES

September 15, 2009.....	Last date to file pass/no pass for first GR8 Weeks classes
October 2, 2009.....	Last date to file pass/no pass for full-semester classes
October 23, 2009.....	Last date to petition for CSU and IGETC
October 23, 2009.....	Last date to petition for December certificates
October 23, 2009.....	Last date to petition for December graduation
November 10, 2009.....	Last date to file pass/no pass for second GR8 Weeks classes

HOLIDAY CALENDAR

(If holiday is a Monday, weekend classes DO meet. If holiday is on a Friday, weekend classes DO NOT meet.)

September 7, 2009.....	Labor Day (Monday)
November 9, 2009.....	Veteran’s Day (Monday)
November 26–29, 2009.....	Thanksgiving Day (Thursday-Sunday)
December 21 – 31, 2009.....	Holiday Break
January 1, 2010.....	New Year’s Day (Friday)

WE'RE HERE TO HELP . . .

Answers to your questions about

- **Santa Ana College (www.sac.edu)**
- **Rancho Santiago Community College District (www.rsccd.edu)**
- **Education and support centers, facilities, programs, services, and more . . .**

For answers to questions about Santiago Canyon College, call 1-714-628-4900.

TO CONTACT OR LEARN ABOUT . . .	ADMINISTRATOR/CONTACT	LOCATION	TELEPHONE
Academic Computing Center	Michael Nguyen	SAC, Cesar Chavez Building, A-106	1-714-564-6731
Acquired Brain Impairment Program	Renee Miller	SAC, Planetarium, M-105	1-714-564-6280
ACT Center	Eileen Granosky	RSCCD, 2323 N. Broadway, Rm. 315, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-480-7560
Add or Drop Class	SAC Registration	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-202	1-714-564-6031
Admissions	SAC Admissions/Records Staff	SAC, Administration Building, S-101	1-714-564-6005
American Sign Language	Monica Collins	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-107	(TDD 1-714-564-6284)
Americorps Foster Youth Mentoring Project		SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-121A	1-714-564-6324
Articulation—High Schools/ROPS		SAC, Russell Hall, R-107	1-714-564-6224
Articulation—Universities	Paula Canzona	SAC, Administration Building, S-107-2	1-714-564-6088
Assistive Technology Center	Don Dutton	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-103	1-714-564-6260
Athletics	Larry Johnston	SAC, Exercise Science Building, W-102	1-714-564-6900
Bookstore	Jared Ceja/Bookstore Staff	SAC, Johnson Campus Center	1-714-564-6435
CalWORKs	Teresa Mercado-Cota	SAC, Library Building, L-222	1-714-564-6150
Career/Job Resource Center	Marisela Godinez/Sandy Morris-Pfyl	SAC, Library Building, L-225	1-714-564-6254
Cashier's Office	Cashier's Office Staff	SAC, Administration Building, S-104	1-714-564-6965
Centennial Education Center (CEC)		CEC, 2900 W. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92704	1-714-241-5700
Center of Excellence	Osiel Madrigal, Interim Director	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-564-5529
Child Development Services	Executive Director, Dee Tucker	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-480-7546
<i>Santa Ana College</i>	Debbie McBee	SAC, across street west of campus at 1720 W. 17th St., Santa Ana	1-714-564-6894
<i>Centennial Education Center</i>	Veronica MacKenney	CEC, 2900 W. Edinger, Santa Ana	1-714-241-5739
Clubs/Organizations	Delmis Alvarado	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-121A	1-714-564-6214
Community Relations		RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-480-7505
Community Services	Lithia Williams	SAC, Administration Building, S-201	1-714-564-6594
Communication Disabilities	Renee Miller	SAC, Planetarium, M-105	1-714-564-6280
Computer Lab	Michael Nguyen	SAC, Cesar Chavez Building, A-106	1-714-564-6731
Continuing Education Division			
Centennial Education Center		CEC, 2900 W. Edinger, Santa Ana	1-714-241-5700
Cooperative Work Experience	Hilda Roberts	SAC, Cesar Chavez Building, A-103	1-714-564-6750
Counseling	SAC Counseling Center Staff	SAC, Administration Building, S-112	1-714-564-6100
Criminal Justice Academies	George Troxcl	OC Sheriff's Regional Training Academy, 15991 Armstrong Ave., Tustin, 92782	1-714-566-9200
Deaf and Hard of Hearing	Monica Collins	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-107	(TDD 1-714-564-6284)
Developmentally Delayed Learners	Nell Kenyon	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-141	1-714-564-6273
Digital Media Center	Gustavo Chamorro	DMC, 1300 S. Bristol Street, Santa Ana, CA 92708	1-714-241-5812
Disabled Student Programs and Services (see page 58)	Jane Mathis	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-103	1-714-564-6260
Distance Education (Online Classes)	Distance Education Office Staff	SAC, Russell Hall, R-105	1-714-564-6725
DISTRICT OFFICE		RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-480-7300
DISTRICT SAFETY AND SECURITY	Al Chin	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-480-7331
DIVISIONS/DEPARTMENTS			
Business	Hilda Roberts	SAC, Cesar Chavez Building, A-103	1-714-564-6750
Counseling	Micki Bryant	SAC, Administration Building, S-106	1-714-564-6078
Exercise Science, Health and Athletics	Avie Bridges	SAC, Physical Education Building, W-102	1-714-564-6900
Fine & Performing Arts	Sylvia Turner	SAC, Cesar Chavez Building, A-109	1-714-564-5600
Humanities & Social Sciences	Sharon Whelan	SAC, Dunlap Hall, D-435-2	1-714-564-6500
Human Services & Technology	Bart Hoffman	SAC, Russell Hall, R-107	1-714-564-6800
Career Education & Workforce Development	Bart Hoffman	SAC, Russell Hall, R-118	1-714-564-6106
Science, Math, and Health Sciences	Carol Comeau	SAC, Russell Hall, R-103	1-714-564-6600
Educational Services	Enrique Perez	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-480-7460
EMERGENCY	SAC District Safety Staff	SAC, Security/Safety Building, X-100	1-714-564-6333
Emergency Services (<i>Earthquake Preparedness</i>)	Al Chin	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-480-7330

ALTERNATE FORMATS

Upon request, Santa Ana College materials will be available in alternate formats. Please contact DSPS at 1-714-564-6260.

CLASS SCHEDULE

also available online at www.sac.edu

Prepared each semester, the class schedule includes general information, courses offered, hours, rooms, and instructor names. Schedules are mailed to all district high schools and are available at SAC & SCC Bookstores. Because the schedule is prepared prior to the start of classes, the information published is subject to change. Use the online course availability for the most current information.

Telephone assistance in Spanish

¡Se le puede asistir en español!

Información en español sobre Santa Ana College 1-714-564-6100

Lunes a jueves de 8:00 a.m. – 8:00 p.m.

Viernes de 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

Admisiones / Evaluación/Orientación / Inscripciones / Servicios de consejería

Ayuda financiera / Clases generales / Ciudadanía

Programas académicos y vocacionales / Otros servicios . . .

Información en español acerca de clases de educación para adultos en la página 98.

TO CONTACT OR LEARN ABOUT . . .	ADMINISTRATOR/CONTACT	LOCATION	TELEPHONE
English as a Second Language	Humanities & Social Sciences Division	SAC, Dunlap Hall, D-435	1-714-564-6500
Environmental Safety/Crime Prevention	AI Chin	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana	1-714-480-7330
EOPS	Aurora Kamimura	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-101	1-714-564-6232
FAAst TRAAck Program	Lucy Sims	SAC, Russell Hall, R-118	1-714-564-6224
Facility Reservations	Maria Garcia	SAC, Administration Building S-201	1-714-564-6227
Financial Aid	Robert Manson	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-221	1-714-564-6242
Fire Technology	Ken Soltis	SAC, Cesar Chavez Building, A-113	1-714-564-6845
Foundation	Christina Romero	SAC, Administration Building, S-217	1-714-564-6091
Freshman Experience, Learning Communities II	Steve Bautista/Martha Vargas/Todd Huck	SAC, Administration Building, S-110	1-714-564-6165
Graduation	Christine Gorlato/Gina Wilson	SAC, Administration Building, S-105-1	1-714-564-6052
Hazardous Materials	AI Chin	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana	1-714-480-7330
Health Services	Arlene Warco	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-120	1-714-564-6216
Honors Transfer Program	Kathy Patterson	SAC, Dunlap Hall, D-428	1-714-564-6528
Human Resources	John Didion	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-480-7484
I-20 Form . . . . .	. . . . .	SAC, B-12	1-714-564-6047
Information, General	Admissions/Records Staff	SAC, S-101	1-714-564-6000
International Students	Teresa Mercado-Cota	SAC, U-204C	1-714-564-6047
Internet access to RSCCD on the World Wide Web . . . . .	. . . . .	RSCCD: www.rscdd.edu; SAC: www.sac.edu; SCC: www.sccollege.edu	
Learning Center	Jane Mathis	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-103	1-714-564-6260
Learning Disabilities	Mary Kobane/Brooke Choo	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-103	1-714-564-6260
Learning Skills Lab (Centennial Education Center)	Mary Stephens	CEC, D-101	1-714-241-5768
Library	SAC Library Staff	SAC, Nealley Library	1-714-564-6700
Lost & Found	SAC District Safety Staff	SAC, Security/Safety Building, X-100	1-714-564-6330
MESA (Math, Engineering, & Science Achievement)	Yolanda Mugica	SAC, Administration Building, S-107	1-714-564-6373
Military Evaluation/Veteran's Affairs . . . . .	. . . . .	SAC, Administration Building, U-221	1-714-564-6242
Nursing	Becky Miller	SAC, Russell Hall, R-213	1-714-564-6825
Office of School & Community Partnerships	Lilia Tanakeyowma	SAC, Administration Building, S-214	1-714-564-6970
Online Classes/Distance Education	Jacque O'Lea	SAC, Russell Hall, R-105	1-714-564-6725
Outreach	Lilia Tanakeyowma	SAC, Administration Building, S-213	1-714-564-6141
Parking	James Wooley	SAC, Security/Safety Building, X-100	1-714-564-6330
Photo ID	Rhonda Langston	SAC, Administration Building, Cashier's Office, S-104	1-714-564-6965
Physical Disabilities	Maria Aguilar	SAC, Russell Hall, R-101	1-714-564-6295
Psychological Disabilities	Susana Salgado	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-103	1-714-564-6260
Psychological Services	Phi Loan Le	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-120	1-714-564-6216
Public Relations	Nikita Flynn	SAC, Security/Safety Building, X-101	1-714-564-6475
Public Service Institute, Business Seminars	Dianne Freeman	DMC, 1300 S. Bristol Street, Santa Ana, CA 92708, DMC-209	1-714-241-5823
Puente Program	Reina Sanabria	SAC, Administration Building, S-134	1-714-564-6135
RSCCD District Office		RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-480-7300
Rancho Santiago Community College District Foundation		RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-480-7340
Registration	SAC Registration Area Staff	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-202	1-714-564-6019
Research Department	Nga Pham	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-480-7468
Residency	SAC Admissions/Records Staff	SAC, Administration Building, S-101	1-714-564-6005
Resource Development Department	Janie Marcus	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-480-7463
Santa Ana Civic Leadership Initiative . . . . .	. . . . .	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-121A	1-714-564-6363
Santa Ana College (SAC)		SAC, 1530 W. 17th Street, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-564-6000
Scholarships	Stephanie Adams	SAC, Administration Building, S-204	1-714-564-6478
Security	James Wooley	SAC, Security/Safety Building, X-100	1-714-564-6330
Service Learning Center	Teresa Mercado-Cota	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-204 A/B	1-714-564-6362
Small Business Development Center, Orange County	Leila Mozaffari	RSCCD, 2323 N. Broadway, Rm. 201, Santa Ana, CA 92706.	1-714-564-5200
Spanish Language Telephone Assistance . . . . .	. . . . .	SAC	1-714-564-6100
Speech Language Pathology Assistant Program	Monica Porter	SAC, Library Building, L-222-3	1-714-564-6668
Student Activities . . . . .	. . . . .	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-121A	1-714-564-6210
Student Affairs	Lilia Tanakeyowma	SAC, Administration Building, S-214	1-714-564-6970
Student Business Office	Rhonda Langston	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-218	1-714-564-6430
(Office of) Student Life . . . . .	. . . . .	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-121A	1-714-564-6211
Student Government . . . . .	. . . . .	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-121A	1-714-564-6214
Student Leadership Institute . . . . .	. . . . .	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-121A	1-714-564-6330
Student Placement	Janet Grunbaum	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-222	1-714-564-6201
Student Support Services Program (TRIO)	Romelia Madrigal	SAC, Library Building, L-222	1-714-564-6843
Student Transition Program	Luis Dorado	CEC, 2900 W. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92704	1-714-241-5710
Success Center	Kathleen Simmons	SAC, Library Building, L-206	1-714-564-5420
Talent Search (TRIO)	Marco Ramirez	SAC, Library Building, L-220-S	1-714-564-6182
Teacher Education Center	Steve Bautista	SAC, Administration Building, S-110	1-714-564-6352
Tech Prep	John Kalko	SAC, Russell Hall, R-320	1-714-564-6629
Television/TV Class Information	Distance Education Office Staff	SAC, Russell Hall, R-105	1-714-564-6725
Testing Information	Beverly Birnbaum	SAC, Library Building, L-221	1-714-564-6148
Transcripts	SAC Admissions/Records Staff	SAC, Administration Building, S-101	1-714-564-6461
Transfer Center	Martha Vargas	SAC, Administration Building, S-110	1-714-564-6165
Tutorial Center	Pat Conner	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-103	1-714-564-6260
U-Link	Rochelle Zook	SAC, Administration Building, S-133	1-714-564-6416
Upward Bound (TRIO)	Romelia Madrigal	SAC, Library Building, L-222	1-714-564-6843
Veterans Affairs . . . . .	. . . . .	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-221	1-714-564-6242
Women's Programs/Services . . . . .	. . . . .	SAC, Administration Building, S-122	1-714-564-6175
Workability	Sandy Morris-Pfyl	SAC, Library Building, L-220	1-714-564-6255
Workplace Learning Resource Center	Eileen Granosky	RSCCD, 2323 N. Broadway, Rm. 328, Santa Ana, CA 92706.	1-714-564-5521

VISIT OUR WEBSITES

SANTA ANA COLLEGE – www.sac.edu SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE – www.sccollege.edu RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT – www.rscdd.edu

IF YOU CAN'T FIND WHAT YOU NEED IN THE LIST ABOVE, PLEASE CALL 1-714-564-6000 (SAC) OR 1-714-628-4900 (SCC).

ADMISSIONS / REGISTRATION

STEP 1: APPLICATION

ADMISSIONS

- **Continuing Students**
Continuing students who actively attended Spring 2009 may complete registration by computer.
- **New Students and Former (Returning) Students**
Students enrolling for the first time or who are returning after **not** attending Spring 2009 must complete an Admission application **by applying online at www.sac.edu**.
- **Registration appointments for new students are processed on a first-come, first-serve basis at the time of application.**

WHO MAY ATTEND

- **High school graduates** or persons at least 18 years of age who may profit from instruction.
- High school students in **Career Advanced Placement Program (CAP)**
The CAP program is designed for high school students. A significant portion of the Santa Ana College curriculum is available to supplement programs of high school students recommended by their principals. Contact the Admissions office for details.
NOTE: CAP students must bring the CAP form signed by your high school principal, parent and the appropriate Santa Ana College Division Dean. Due to a new state law, CAP students who wish to take classes at a community college must be assigned low enrollment priority so as not to displace regularly admitted students.
- **International Students**
International students are eligible for admission under a student visa (F-1). Apply through the International Student Office, Santa Ana College, for forms and instructions. Deadlines are June 1 for the Fall semester and December 1 for Spring.

STEP 2: REGISTRATION

CONTINUING STUDENT

You are a continuing student if you were enrolled in college credit classes at SAC during the Spring 2009 semesters.

EARLY REGISTRATION FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS:

- **Online registration (see page 6) is available for continuing students. Priority is based on units completed at the end of Fall 2008 at SAC & SCC only.**
- Use any computer to enroll.
- **Continuing students** who do not meet the early registration deadline may register online until the Friday before the semester begins.

REGISTRATION (continued)

TRANSFER STUDENT

INFORMATION FOR NEW STUDENTS FROM OTHER COLLEGES

If you have attended another college, especially another community college, you must:

- Bring a copy of your official transcript to Counseling and meet with a counselor. If you completed a prerequisite outside of SAC or SCC, you will be restricted from online registration for some classes. You must obtain a CLASS WAIVER from SAC Counseling before you register.
- Bring any official copies of placement test results in English, reading, and/or math to the Counseling/Testing Center to determine whether it is advisable to complete additional placement testing at Santa Ana College. Placement test information from other colleges must include: your name, name of the test(s), the raw score(s), and test date(s). Test scores for English are valid for two years. Test scores for Math are valid for one year.
- Make an appointment to see a counselor by calling the Santa Ana College Counseling Center at 1-714-564-6100.

NEW STUDENT

You are a new student if you have never enrolled in college credit classes at SAC OR SCC. File an application online, www.sac.edu.

MATRICULATION INFORMATION FOR NEW STUDENTS

- The matriculation program consists of a program of assessment, orientation, and academic advisement for students who plan to do any of the following:
 - accumulate 15 units or more,
 - enroll in an English or Math course,
 - work toward an Associate degree, occupational certificate, transfer program to a four-year university, or new career.
- Students with bachelor's degrees or higher are exempt from matriculation.
- Students who are unsure whether they should complete the matriculation program should contact the Counseling Department at Santa Ana College, 1-714-564-6100 or go online to www.sac.edu/online_counseling.

NEW STUDENT REGISTRATION

- New students receive appointments to register on a first-come, first-serve basis. All new students to SAC are encouraged to complete matriculation services (testing, orientation, and advisement).
- ! To complete placement testing (assessment), you must first file your admission application online via CCC Apply.
- Upon completing testing, students will be given an appointment to attend an orientation and advisement session with a counselor. Students will receive their test results and their appointment to register after completing orientation and advisement. New and/or returning students can view their registration date online. Please refer to page 8 for further testing information.

... REGISTRATION ...

REGISTRATION (continued)

REGISTRATION BY APPOINTMENT

FORMER STUDENTS AND OTHER NEW STUDENTS

- You may apply and enroll online – www.sac.edu
- Registration appointments are issued on a first-come, first-serve basis. Students can view their registration date online via Web Advisor.

LATE REGISTRATION and ADD PERIOD (Aug. 31 to Sept. 11)

- **Instructor signature is required on all adds after the semester begins.**
- ADD forms to petition the instructor are available in the Admissions/Records Office. After completion, submit forms to the Registration Area in U-201 with enrollment fee payment, if required, for each class added.
- Use the computer to drop classes through the established drop date (75% of the way through a class). To avoid fees, drop by September 13, 2009 for full-term classes, and 10% of the class for other non full-term classes.
- **No add cards with instructor signatures will be accepted after September 11, 2009 for full-term classes.**

To Avoid Fees, drop online July 20 – September 13

WAIT LIST POLICY

You are not able to wait list more than one section per course. You cannot Wait List a course that will conflict with another course. As seats become available, students will be moved into an open seat. You will be notified by email (it is your responsibility to make sure that your e-mail is up-to-date) and **will have 3 business days to pay for the course or you will be dropped.** If your name remains on the Wait List, you must attend the first class meeting and obtain the instructor's signature to add the course (Log in to Online Records often to check your status on the waitlist). Submit your Add Card to the Admissions Office and pay immediately.

Instructor signature is required for all petitioned adds.

PAY FEES IMMEDIATELY

Fees must be paid within 3 business days of registering for courses or you will be dropped for non-payment. The date that you register counts as the first business day.

Pay Online with a credit card at www.sac.edu

Pay in person at the college cashier's office locations listed on this page. Payment by check, Visa, MasterCard, and Discover are accepted,

or mail check or money order to:

Registration, SAC Cashier's Office, 1530 W. 17th Street,
Santa Ana, CA 92706

Registration, SCC Cashier's Office, 8045 E. Chapman Avenue,
Orange, CA 92869

Do not send cash! Make checks payable to "RSCCD" and write your Student ID number on the check.

Enrollment fee waivers are available. Forms can be obtained at the Financial Aid Office

LOCATIONS & TIMES FOR REGISTRATION BEGINNING AUGUST 31.

Santa Ana College

Johnson Center,
Room U-201

Monday–Thursday, 10am–7:45pm

Friday, 10am–3:45pm

Prior to 8/31/09, please go to Admissions in S-101

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP CLASSES AFTER SEMESTER BEGINS

Students who have enrolled and paid for classes and decide not to attend must drop classes before Sunday, September 13, to avoid fee charges. Classes dropped after that date will appear on the student record with a "W" grade. **You will not be automatically dropped from your classes after the semester begins. You may drop classes online.** After the second week, you will incur a financial obligation to the college and an administrative hold will be placed on your student record until fees are paid. (Any unpaid fees as a result of a dishonored check or other outstanding debt will be handled in the same manner.)

- You may drop classes online.
- Drop classes by SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 13 to avoid Academic Hold and "W" grade!
- **Even if you do not attend the class, after the semester begins, you owe the fees unless you drop the class before Sunday, September 13!**

ONLINE REGISTRATION & RECORDS

Check the college website at www.sac.edu for:

- **Online registration**
- **Online counseling**
- **Open classes (course availability)**
- **View your class schedule**
- **Grades from previous semester**
- **Admissions and Registration information**
- **Print or view unofficial transcripts**
- **Request official transcripts online**
- **Account summary**
- **Change your password or update your email address, major, or educational goal**
- **Add or drop classes**
- **Pay fees online immediately**

More Registration Information . . .

ONLINE REGISTRATION



FALL 2009 REGISTRATION

is available for continuing students enrolled at SAC during Spring 2009. The priority system for online registration is based on units earned at SAC/SCC only.

Follow instructions and steps on this page to register online, and check page 7 for other helpful and important registration information.

Online Counseling Now Available!
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

WebAdvisor **REGISTRATION STEP-BY-STEP**

1	Go to www.sac.edu and click on Online Records
2	Click on the Summer/Fall from the Main Menu
3	From the Student Menu, click on the Log In tab at the top
4	Log in with your user id and password
5	Click on Students
6	Click on the Search for Sections to Register link (also click on address change to update your email account)
7	From the Search/Register for Sections page: a. Select a Term b. Select a Location c. Choose your subjects d. Click on the Submit button
8	From the Section Selection Results page: a. Select all of the sections that you are interested in by checking the boxes on the Select column b. Click on the Submit button
9	Your selected sections are now shown on the Registration Worksheet page: a. In the Action column, choose Register for the sections that you wish to enroll in
10	Click on the Submit button After you click Submit , you will be officially registered
11	Pay fees within 3 business days to avoid being dropped from your courses
12	You can view your results on the Registration Results page
13	Log out

FEES AND REFUNDS

STUDENT FEES

ENROLLMENT FEE

The Enrollment Fee is \$20.00 per unit, with no maximum. Payment is required of all students upon registering for classes. This fee is subject to change.

NON-RESIDENT TUITION

Non-resident Tuition: \$190.00 per unit in addition to the per enrollment fee for out of state residents and \$205.00 per unit in addition to the per enrollment fee for students who are a citizen of a foreign country. Refer residency questions to the Admissions office..

HEALTH FEE

A health fee of \$14.00 per semester (\$8.50 for summer and intersession) is charged to all students whether or not they choose to use health services.

Health Fee Exemptions (Education Code 76355)

1. Any student who depends exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization, provided that the student presents documentary evidence of an affiliation with such a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. 2. Any student enrolled in an approved Apprenticeship Program. A request for an exemption may be filed at the Admissions & Records Office.

STUDENT SERVICE FEE

A Student Service Fee of \$7.50 is payable at registration for classes at SAC. The fee includes: 1) \$2.50 for photo ID used for library, student and instructional services; and 2) \$5.00 for college activities. Photo ID and semester validation available at registration or the Cashier's Office, room S-104 at Santa Ana College. Payment of this fee is optional. See page 66 for a list of fee benefits.

PARKING FEE

Parking Permits are \$16.00 and may be purchased at registration. All Mandatory fees must be paid in order to purchase parking. A permit is required to park on campus at SAC and SCC only (Monday-Friday). Only one permit is necessary for students who attend both colleges. Motorcycles are exempt in designated parking areas.

MATERIALS FEE

A Materials Fee may be required for a course. Check class listings in this publication for specific fees.

ESTIMATED COST

ENROLLMENT FEE		=	_____
\$20 x _____	units		
NON-RESIDENT TUITION		=	_____
\$190 x _____	units		
HEALTH FEE (\$14 for SAC & SCC campus classes)		=	_____
STUDENT SERVICE FEE (OPTIONAL) (\$7.50 for SAC or SCC campus classes)		=	_____
PARKING PERMIT (OPTIONAL \$16 fee)		=	_____
MATERIALS FEES		=	_____
TOTAL		=	_____

REFUNDS

Refunds (excluding non-resident tuition) will be issued in the following manner: credit refund to card for all credit card payments, cash refund for cash payments, cash refund for check payments after 14 calendar days from the date of cash register receipt for full semester classes.

Refund of Enrollment, Health, Parking, and Student Service Fees

Students who withdraw from full semester classes by Sunday, September 13, or by 10% of a course less than a semester in length, may request a 100% refund.

Refunds for eligible students should be requested in person by visiting the registration area or the Cashier's Office at SAC. REFUNDS ARE NOT ISSUED BY MAIL.

REFUND OF Non-Resident Tuition

Students who withdraw from full-semester classes by Sunday, September 13, may request a 100% refund. Students withdrawing after that date are not eligible for a refund.

Refunds for Non-Resident and International Students may be requested in person by visiting the Cashier's Office at Santa Ana College.

Refunds will be issued in the following manner: credit refund to card for all credit card payments, cash and check payments will be refunded by check after a five to six week waiting period.

NOTICE

DISHONORED CHECKS

A \$25.00 fee will be charged for a check returned for any reason. In addition, an administrative hold will be placed against your student records and a class stop may be issued. Payment for dishonored checks may be made by cash, cashier's check or money order only at the Cashier's Office at SAC, room S-104, or the Cashier's Office at SCC.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE INFORMATION & FEE WAIVER FORM ARE LOCATED BETWEEN THE SAC SECTION AND THE SCC SECTIONS OF THIS BOOK

FEE PAYMENT OPTIONS

Payment by check, Visa, Mastercard, or Discover Card are accepted for payment by mail, by drop box, or in person. Questions? Call 1-714-564-6965.



1. ONLINE

- Payment by credit card via the college website.
- **Santa Ana College:** www.sac.edu



2. BY MAIL

Send to: Santa Ana College Cashier's Office, 1530 W. 17th Street, Santa Ana, CA 92706.



3. IN PERSON

Santa Ana College: Fee payments are made in the Student Business Office, room U-201 in the Johnson Center.

Fees are due immediately upon registration.

Fees must be paid within 3 business days of registering for courses or you will be dropped for non-payment. The date that you register counts as the first business day.

TESTS – PLACEMENT

PLACEMENT TESTING

WHAT is testing?

To assist you in successfully reaching your education goals, we request that most students complete assessment or placement testing in English, reading and math. This enables us to counsel you as to the appropriate English, reading and math courses you should take.

For English there are two tests. The College Test of English Placement (CTEP) is for students who have studied English and/or ESL (English as a Second Language) in school for at least seven years or who use English frequently on a daily basis. The other test, the Test of English Language Development (TELD) is for students who have not studied English and/or ESL in school for at least seven years or who do not use English frequently on a daily basis. Students taking the TELD will be referred to ESL/EMLS classes. Students who take the wrong test may be placed in a class that is not right for them. By the time you and the teacher realize that you are in the wrong class, it may be too late to register for the appropriate class.

The Math Diagnostic Testing Project (MDTP) has four different levels. Choose the level you feel you are best prepared for. Sample questions for each test are available in the Testing Center and in the math study center.

WHO should complete testing?

Any student who: plans to accumulate 15 or more units at RSCCD; plans to enroll in an English, reading, or math course; plans to complete an Associate degree, certificate, or transfer to a four-year university; is formulating career interests, plans or goals; is preparing for a new career, is undecided about educational goals, or who would like more information on present skills and abilities or help from a counselor in selecting appropriate classes.

WHAT if I already tested?

Your test scores in **English** are valid for **two years**. If you tested more than two years ago and have not taken an English or ESL class at SAC or SCC you must test again. If you wish to retest you will be required to wait one year.

Reading scores will remain valid indefinitely. If you wish a retest you will be required to wait one year.

Your test scores in **Math** are good for **one year**. If you tested more than one year ago and have not taken a math class at SAC or SCC you must retest. You may take a different level math test at any time. You may not take the same level math test more than once in any semester.

Continuing students who need to retest should schedule an appointment during priority testing. You may not retest if you have taken the CTEP (English and Reading) test within the last year, the TELD (ESL) within the last two years, or the Math test within the last 6 months for the same math level.

WHAT if I tested at another college?

If you tested within the last two years in English, last year in math, or anytime in reading, bring official copies of placement test results in English, reading, and/or math to the Testing Center (L-221) at Santa Ana College, as soon as possible to determine whether it is necessary to complete testing at SAC or whether your eligibility can be verified and you can be cleared for registration. Placement test information from other colleges must include: your name, name of the test(s), the raw score(s), and test date(s).

ESL test scores from other institutions are not accepted. In addition, ESL students who have completed ESL credit courses at other colleges, and are still in need of additional ESL or EMLS instruction, must also take

the placement test at RSCCD. This is done so that we can determine which of our courses best meet your needs.

If your test scores are over two years old in English, or one year old in math, or if you are applying for a special program which requires testing at SAC, you will need to re-test.

HOW do I complete testing?

1. New students must first apply to the college.
2. Students who apply early will be referred to the Testing Center to schedule a testing appointment. Paper and pencil testing appointments are scheduled for CTEP, Math and TELD tests. **Computer based CTEP and Math tests are available on a walk-in basis at Santa Ana College.** Priority testing is conducted in the Testing Center, L-221. Call 1-714-564-6147 for an appointment.
3. Continuing students who have not tested or who need to retest should complete testing during priority testing.
4. Regular testing for the Fall semester begins August 3, 2009. You may schedule a regular testing appointment online at www.sac.edu/students/admissions/placement_testing/ or by calling the Testing Center at 1-714-564-6147.
5. After you complete testing, you will be directed to attend orientation and advisement with a counselor where you will receive your test results and other information about college requirements, courses, and programs. You may register upon completing testing, orientation, and advisement.

WHY should I do this?

1. By completing testing, orientation, and advisement we will be able to assist you in planning a course of study based on your academic abilities and interests.
2. The California Community Colleges have adopted this matriculation effort as a statewide requirement.
3. If there are other circumstances that should be considered in recommending your enrollment into certain courses, please contact the Counseling Center at 1-714-564-6100 or the Disabled Student Services Program, 1-714-564-6295.

RIGHT TO APPEAL

Students who feel that they have been treated in a discriminatory manner, or would like to appeal their recommended placement level may file a complaint about any aspect of the college's matriculation program with the matriculation coordinator. Call 1-714-564-6078.

FIRST CLASS MEETING

Make sure you attend the first class meeting!

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

MORE TEST INFORMATION AND TESTING SCHEDULES . . .

TESTS – PLACEMENT & FINAL EXAMINATIONS

SANTA ANA COLLEGE FALL 2009

PLACEMENT TESTING SCHEDULE

- **ELIGIBILITY FOR TESTING:** 1) Must have submitted a completed application to the college, 2) Have not taken the CTEP (English and Reading) test within one year, 3) The TELD (ESL) test within two years or 3) The Math test within 6 months for same math level
- Please arrive 30 minutes early.
- Orientation and advisement including test results follow testing. An appointment will be scheduled for you when you complete testing.
- Picture I.D. is required.
- All students must have a testing appointment. To schedule an appointment for the following dates listed below you may go to www.sac.edu/esars_sac/testctr/esars.asp or call the Testing Center , 1-714-564-6147.
- All tests will be given in the Testing Center, L-221.

DATE	CTEP (Eng/Read) – Rm L-221	MATH – Rm L-221	TELD (ESL) – Room L-221	MATH – Rm L-221
Monday, August 10	9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm		
Tuesday, August 11	9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm		
Wednesday, August 12			9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm
Thursday, August 13	9:00 am	10:30 am		
Monday, August 17	9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm		
Tuesday, August 18	9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm		
Wednesday, August 19			9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm
Thursday, August 20	9:00 am	10:30 am		
Monday, August 24	9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm		
Tuesday, August 25	9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm		
Wednesday, August 26			9:00 am	10:30 am

During the regular semester paper and pencil CTEP and TELD tests will be rotated every Monday and Tuesday at either 9:00 am or 6:00 pm. A computer based CTEP and Math test is available on a walk-in basis.

CHEMISTRY 219 ADMISSIONS TEST

The Chemistry 219 Admissions Test takes 45 minutes. Students do not need an appointment. **Picture identification is required.** All tests will be held at the **Testing Center**, Room L-221 on the second floor of the library building on the Santa Ana Campus. The test will be given on the first Thursday of each month when school is in session, and on August 13 and 27, 2009 at 1:00 pm and 5:00 pm.

ABILITY TO BENEFIT

Testing is offered the first and third Tuesday of the month at 9:30 am during the regular semester by appointment only.

COMPUTER-BASED TESTING

If you plan to enroll in English, Reading, or Math next semester you should test NOW! Computer-based testing is offered whenever paper/pencil tests are not scheduled. You do not need an appointment, however, you should call to check when walk-in times are offered.

SANTA ANA COLLEGE FALL 2009 FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

Final exams will be given during the last week of the semester during regular scheduled class hours. The last day of instruction is Sunday, December 20. Final exams may be given during one class session or a combination of class sessions, as designated by the instructor; check with individual instructors for exact date.

SEMESTER GRADES ARE DUE IN THE ADMISSIONS OFFICE ON TUESDAY, DECEMBER 29, 2009.

POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES

DISABLED STUDENTS POLICY

The District will make reasonable accommodations for individuals with disabilities. For special assistance with programs and services, contact the Associate Dean of Disabled Students Programs and Services at 1-714-564-6264. See page 58 of this schedule for more information.

NONDISCRIMINATION POLICY

The Rancho Santiago Community College District complies with all Federal and state rules and regulations and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender or disability. This holds true for all students who are interested in participating in educational programs and/or extracurricular school activities. Harassment of any employee/student with regard to race, color, national origin, gender or disability is strictly prohibited. Inquiries regarding compliance and/or grievance procedures may be directed to District's Title IX Officer and/or Section 504/ADA Coordinator. RSCCD Title IX Officer and Section 504/ADA Coordinator: John Didion, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, 1-714-480-7489

POLÍTICA NO DISCRIMINATORIA

El Distrito Colegial Comunitario Rancho Santiago cumple con los reglamentos y leyes federales y estatales y no discrimina en base a raza, color, descendencia nacional, sexo o discapacidad. Esto también se aplica a todos los estudiantes que están interesados en participar en los programas educativos y/o en actividades escolares que sean extracurricular. El hostigamiento en contra de cualquier empleado/estudiante con respecto a su raza, color, descendencia nacional, sexo o discapacidad está estrictamente prohibido. Las preguntas sobre el cumplimiento de estas leyes o del proceso de quejas pueden ser dirigidas al Oficial del Distrito a cargo del cumplimiento del Título IX y al Coordinador de la Sección 504/ADA. Rancho Santiago Community College District, Title IX Officer and Section 504/ADA Coordinator, John Didion, 2323 North Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, 1-714-480-7489

CHÍNH SÁCH KHÔNG KỶ THỊ

Đại Học Cộng Đồng Rancho Santiago muốn tạo cơ hội cho sinh viên theo đuổi sự hoàn thiện qua những chương trình giáo dục và phục vụ dành cho cư dân trong khu học chánh của mình. Mục đích của các chương trình và dịch vụ này nhằm nâng cao phẩm chất đời sống con người bằng cách tạo điều kiện cho mọi người được theo học đại học bất kể sắc dân, chủng tộc, phái tính, tuổi tác, tật nguyền, đồng tính luyến ái, quá trình học vấn, hoặc những lý do bất hợp lý khác để kỳ thi. Giới hạn về khả năng Anh ngữ cũng không cản trở việc được tham dự các chương trình học vấn và huấn nghệ của trường. Học Khu tuân hành mọi luật lệ của tiểu bang và liên bang và sẽ không kỳ thị sắc dân, màu da, chủng tộc, phái tính hoặc tật nguyền. Điều này áp dụng cho tất cả mọi nhân viên và các cơ hội trong học khu. Tuyệt đối cấm mọi quấy nhiễu về sắc dân, màu da, chủng tộc, phái tính hoặc tật nguyền nhằm vào nhân viên hay sinh viên của học khu. Mọi thắc mắc và khiếu nại về việc thi hành điều khoản này xin chuyển lên viên chức văn phòng Title IX hoặc điều hành viên Section 504/ADA. Viên chức Title IX và điều hành viên Section 504/ADA: Ông John Didion, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, (714) 480-7489.

OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIPS POLICY

Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor voluntary off-campus extracurricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 5, Section 55450, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

REGISTERED SEX OFFENDER INFORMATION

Information concerning registered sex offenders can be obtained from: the Santa Ana Police Department, 3rd Floor Lobby, 60 Civic Center Plaza, Santa Ana, on Mondays through Fridays, from 9am to 12pm and from 1-4pm; and from the Orange Police Department, Youth Services Bureau (Rene Nicholson), 1107 North Batavia Street, Orange by calling 1-714-744-7311 for an appointment.

Sex offenders are required to register with the police in the jurisdiction in which they reside and at institutions of higher learning if they are students there or if they work there as employees, contractors, or volunteers. Sex offenders who may be required to register should do so at the Santa Ana Police Department if attending Santa Ana College or at the Orange Police Department if attending Santiago Canyon College.

SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY

It is the policy of the Rancho Santiago Community College District to provide an educational, employment and business environment free of unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct or communications constituting sexual harassment, as defined and otherwise prohibited by State and Federal law. The Rancho Santiago Community College District forbids any form of sexual harassment. Prompt disciplinary action will be taken against any student or employee engaging in sexual harassment. If you feel that you have been the victim of sexual harassment please contact the Human Resources Dept. at 1-714-480-7489, or the Associate Dean of Student Development at Santa Ana College at 1-714-564-6211.

STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

Students enrolled in Santa Ana College instructional programs assume an obligation to obey state law (California Education Code, California Administrative Code, Title V), district rules (policies of the Board of Trustees), and all civil and criminal codes governing the conduct of students. Please see the current SAC Catalog for specific guidelines for student conduct.

SANTA ANA COLLEGE IS A DRUG AND ALCOHOL FREE ENVIRONMENT

Assistance for substance abuse may be obtained from one of the following sources:

- SAC and SCC Student Health Centers, for confidential counseling and referral to local agencies
- Alcoholics anonymous
- National Drug Hotline 1-800-662-HELP
- Al-Anon / Alateen Family Group Headquarters 1-800-356-9996
- Narc-anon Family Group Headquarters 310-547-5800

Violators may be subject to disciplinary action which could include suspension, expulsion or arrest

TRANSPORTATION POLICY

Some classes may be conducted off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging your own transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel times, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation, and any person driving a personal vehicle is **NOT** an agent of the District.

COLLEGE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

The Rancho Santiago Community College District offers major college-credit programs in Santa Ana and Orange. Classes offered at Santa Ana College are identified as "SAC." Santiago Canyon College classes are identified with "SCC." Please refer to the list of RSCCD facilities for specific class locations at other sites.

COURSE ARRANGED HOURS

Students are obligated to carry out hours by arrangement in designated facilities, which are normally available from 8:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday, and from 8:00 a.m. to NOON on Fridays.

COURSE OPEN ENROLLMENT

Unless specifically exempted by statute, every course wherever offered and maintained by the District is fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and meets the course prerequisites established in accordance with Title V.

COURSE REPETITION

WHEN MAY COURSES BE REPEATED?

SUBSTANDARD WORK

A student who earns a D, F or NC grade may repeat the course up to two times to improve the grade of the substandard work. Once the grade of D, F or NC has been recorded, subsequent withdrawals (notations of W) will count toward the two allowable repeats. A student who has withdrawn from the same course (grade of W) two times must receive approval from the counselor before registering a third time.

REPEATABLE COURSES

When a class is identified as repeatable in the Class Schedule, that course may not be repeated more than three times regardless of the grades received. No portion of the class may be repeated to improve a student's grade point average.

VARIABLE UNIT COURSES

When a course is designated as repeatable and is also variable unit, the number of repeats dictates how many times the course may be enrolled in for credit. A variable unit course which is not designated as repeatable may be registered for until the maximum number of units has been attempted. No portion of the class may be repeated to improve your grade point average.

OTHER REPETITIONS – A & G PETITION PROCESS

Any repetition of a class beyond the specified limits previously specified must be petitioned in the Admissions Office. Criteria that can be considered is a significant lapse of time (usually 2 years or more) since the student previously completed the course, or in the event of documental extenuating circumstances (accident, illness, injury, or other circumstance beyond the control of the student).

WITHDRAWAL POLICY

While an instructor may drop a student, it is the student's responsibility to officially withdraw from a class in which they stop attending.

For a semester length course, students must drop by Sunday, September 13 to not receive a "W" grade and not be responsible for registration fees. **Any student who is officially enrolled in a semester length class beyond September 13, 2009 is financially responsible for all registration fees associated with that enrollment, even if the student does not attend the class.** Time periods for short term classes are different. Please check with the Admissions Office for deadlines.

Students may drop and receive a "W" grade between September 14 and November 22, 2009. Student enrolled in classes that are less than semester length, must withdraw before the 75% point of the class. Neither the student or instructor may initiate a withdrawal after the deadline, and students officially enrolled in a class beyond the drop deadline must receive a grade other than "W."

FAMILY RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT

As required under the provisions of the Family Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, Santa Ana College will make public without student consent only certain directory information. This information consists of the following:

- student's name, city of residence, major field of study;
- participation in officially recognized activities and sports;
- weight, height, and age if a member of an athletic team;
- dates of attendance, degree and awards received;
- the most recent previous educational institution or agency attended by the student.

A student may request the Admissions and Records Office to withhold this information. Such request can be in writing and submitted each semester, or the student may do this privacy block in person. Bring a photo ID!

PASS/NO PASS

Pass/No Pass petitions for full semester classes must be received in the Admissions Office by October 2, 2009. **Pass/No Pass petitions for classes less than a semester in length must be submitted before 30% of the class expires. Pass/No Pass courses may NOT be taken in the student's major field and a maximum of 12 units of pass/no pass are allowed toward a degree program.** Pass/no pass does not include credit by examination. Deadlines for P/NP forms are final! A&G petitions will not be approved.

TRANSCRIPTS

Official Transcripts of previous high school and college work should be filed with the Admissions Office by students pursuing a degree.

TEST SCORES

If enrolling in English, Reading, and/or Math, bring official copies of placement test results from other colleges to the Testing Center (L-225) at Santa Ana College. They will determine if it is advisable to complete additional placement testing at SAC. Placement test information from other colleges must include: your name, name of the test(s), the raw score(s), and test date(s). Test scores in English or ESL are valid for two years. **If you tested more than two years ago for English/ESL, you may need to retest.** ESL test scores from other institutions are not accepted. Math test scores are valid for one year only.

FIRST CLASS MEETING

Make sure you attend the first class meeting!

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

GRADES DUE AND AVAILABLE

Final course grades are available:

- online, by visiting the websites at www.sac.edu (SAC)

Instructor grade delivery and student grade availability dates are as follows:

- FALL semester grades are due in the Admissions office on Tuesday, December 29, 2009.
- FALL semester grades will be available after Tuesday, December 29, 2009.

Once the instructor submits grades to admissions, students can view grades the next day using the online records system.

CLASS SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

The Rancho Santiago Community College District has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this class schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of the Rancho Santiago Community College District for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the district.

CLASS DISCONTINUANCE POLICY

Any class in which there is not a minimum of 20 students enrolled by the beginning of instruction may be discontinued. Any class which does not maintain satisfactory attendance may be discontinued.

DISTRICT SAFETY AND SECURITY

The District Safety Department provides 24 hour services to both Santa Ana College and Santiago Canyon College, and their sites and centers. At SAC the office is at the X building and the telephone number is 1-714-564-6330. At SCC, the district safety and security office is at the U building and the phone number is 1-714-628-4730. Persons wanting to call the office may also do so at SAC, SCC and at the Centennial Education Center may use the yellow call-boxes on those campuses. After hours, from 11pm to 7am, Mon-Fri, the district-wide number for district safety and security services for all campuses is 1-714-564-6333.

RSCCD has a reputation for maintaining safe campuses, where staff, students and faculty can work and study without fear for their personal safety or property. This is, in part, a result of everyone working together to create an atmosphere that is safe and conducive to learning. All crimes or serious incidents that occur on campus should be reported to the district safety and security department. Crime report logs for the district are maintained and available for review at the district safety office at Santa Ana College.

RSCCD TOTAL CRIME STATISTICS ON CAMPUS

Includes both Santa Ana College and Santiago Canyon College All sites and centers

CRIME	2005	2006	2007
Motor vehicle theft	25	9	8
Larceny from vehicle	26	19	22
Burglary from building	3	1	2
Robbery	3	3	2
Aggravated assault	0	1	0
Murder	0	0	0
Forcible sex	3	1	0
Non-forcible sex	0	0	0
Liquor law violation	1	2	5
Drug abuse violation	3	4	3
Weapons violation	0	0	1
Arson	0	0	0
Grand theft (over \$400)	9	11	11
Hate crimes	0	0	0
Bomb threat	0	0	0

WWW.SAC.EDU



**RECORDS, TRANSACTIONS,
AND INFORMATION
AVAILABLE ONLINE at **WWW.
SAC.EDU****

- Open classes (course availability) “Real Time”
- Grades
- Address and email address update—*keep address current*
- Detailed Catalog information—updated monthly (www.sac.edu)
- Class Schedule information
- Unofficial transcripts
- Request official transcripts online—must pay with a credit card.
(Free transcripts not available)
- Change your pin number—protect your privacy!
- Register online: add and drop classes
- Pay fees online with a credit card

Be the First to Know!

Sign up for SAC's mobile alert emergency notification system.

Text **SAC** to 253788 (AlertU) and reply **Y**
Or sign up online at www.alertu.org/sac

Text messages sent only in emergencies
No spam ■ Standard text message rates apply

AlertU

Academic Planning Questions?
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

Online Counseling Now Available!
www.sac.edu/online_counseling



SAC IS TOBACCO-FREE

Use of tobacco-related products is allowed only in parking lots.

psi BUSINESS SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE CREDIT

**General Management • Communication • Computer Skills
Office Management • Self Improvement • Small Business/Entrepreneur**

INCREASE YOUR VALUE to your present employer or learn skills that will make you more valuable in the future. Enroll now in these 8- or 16-hour seminars to IMPROVE YOUR JOB SATISFACTION. Join the 35,000 participants who have utilized this program to KEEP COMPETITIVE in today's business world. TAUGHT BY TRAINED PROFESSIONALS who keep up-to-date on the latest in business and industry. To obtain a Business Seminar Class Schedule contact RSCCD's Public Service Institute **1-714-241-5823**, or visit <http://sacpsi.org>

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

HOW TO READ THE COLLEGE CREDIT CLASS SCHEDULE

Check the course title and number carefully and be sure to note where the class meets. Many are at different campuses which may affect your time schedule and selection of classes. A key to the abbreviations for site locations is on this page.

Course Title and Number → **TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 182, 3D ADVANCED MODELING TECHNIQUES**

Supplemental info/notices → **Material Fee(s): \$15**

Section Number → 23661 AND

Time → 6:00p-10:15p AND 5 Hrs Arr

Day(s) → T

Instructor → Waterman P AND Waterman P

Site Location → SAC A-223 AND SAC A-223

Room → 04/13-06/01

Units of Credit → **2.5 UNITS**

Course Information (see page 61 for information about prerequisites & advisories)

Course Begin and End dates for classes that are not standard full semester

An **ICON** next to a listed class indicates a special offering:



HONORS COURSES – Look for the Honors course torch symbol in the schedule or check the SAC listing on page 20.



ONLINE CLASSES – Look for the Online class symbol in the schedule or check the complete list on pages 16–19.



TV CLASSES – Look for the TV class symbol in the schedule or check the complete list on page 19.



OFF CAMPUS FIELD TRIPS – Look for the Field Trip symbol for classes that include field trips and read the policy on page 10.



FUTURE TEACHERS – Content of interest to future teachers



WEEKEND CLASSES – Classes offered Friday evenings, Saturday, and Sunday or check the complete list on page 14.

LOCATIONS

Index of class locations at Instructional Centers in the Santa Ana College service area

CARE – Carehouse Convalescent Hospital
1800 Old Tustin Avenue, Santa Ana

CDC – Santa Ana College
Child Development Center
1720 W. 17th Street, Santa Ana

CEC – Centennial Education Center
2900 W. Edinger, Santa Ana, 1-714-241-5700

CJTC – Orange County Sheriff's
Regional Training Academy
15991 Armstrong Avenue, Tustin

DMC – Digital Media Center
1300 S. Bristol, Santa Ana

FVRH – Fountain Valley Regional Hospital
17100 Euclid, Fountain Valley

JPTC-CN – Joint Powers Training
Facility—Central Net
18301 Gothard, Huntington Beach

OCDE – Orange County Department
of Education
5700 Kalmas, Costa Mesa

OCPD – Orange County Probation Dept.
1001 South Grand Ave., Santa Ana

OCLL – Orange County Law Library
1170 W. Civic Center Drive, Santa Ana

OCST – Orange County Sheriff's
Department Training Center
1900 W. Katella Ave., Orange

OCTA – Orange County
Transportation Authority
55 S. Main St., Orange

RIVE-GOLF – Riverview Golf Course
1800 W. 22nd, Santa Ana

SAC – Santa Ana College
1530 W. 17th Street, Santa Ana, 1-714-564-6000

SCC – Santiago Canyon College
8045 E. Chapman Avenue, Orange, 1-714-628-4900

VHS – Valley High School
1801 S. Greenville, Santa Ana

WMC – Western Medical Center
1001 N. Tustin, Santa Ana

The Santa Ana College campus map is printed on page 74



FALL 2009 WEEKEND CLASSES

The following is a listing of Friday evening, Saturday and Sunday classes offered at Santa Ana College. Refer to the full class listing (beginning on page 21 in this publication) for more complete information.

SANTA ANA COLLEGE

WEEKEND CLASSES

COURSE	TKT #	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	CAMPUS	DATES
ACCT 101	23431	8:00a-12:15p	Sa	Muise M	SAC A-209	Full Semester
ACCT 102	23445	8:00a-12:15p	Sa	Staff	SAC A-211	Full Semester
ART 009	23496	1:00p-2:30p	Sa	Staff	SAC C-105	Full Semester
ART 051	23497	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Staff	SAC C-105	Full Semester
ART 100	23366	6:00p-10:05p	F	Redfield M	SAC A-130	09/04-10/10
AND		12:30p-4:35p	Sa	Redfield M	SAC A-130	
ART 137A	23471	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Sagen A	SAC C-208	Full Semester
ART 151	23494	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Staff	SAC C-105	Full Semester
AND		12:30p-3:40p	Sa	Staff	SAC C-105	
ART 182	23643	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Monroe J	SAC C-106	Full Semester
AND		12:30p-3:40p	Sa	Monroe J	SAC C-106	
ART 282	23644	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Monroe J	SAC C-106	Full Semester
AND		12:30p-3:40p	Sa	Monroe J	SAC C-106	
ART 283	23645	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Monroe J	SAC C-106	Full Semester
AND		12:30p-3:40p	Sa	Staff	SAC C-106	
AUTO 086	25067	6:30p-10:45p	F	Wilkes D	SAC J-102	09/04-10/23
BANK 010	23859	9:00a-2:50p	Sa	Trabant T	SAC A-207	09/05-10/10
BANK 010	23860	9:00a-2:50p	Sa	Trabant T	SAC A-207	10/31-12/12
BIOL 109	21403	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Grewall M	SAC R-128	Full Semester
BIOL 109L	21468	12:30p-3:40p	F	Grewall M	SAC R-202	Full Semester
BIOL 109L	21465	3:30p-6:40p	F	Boyd D	SAC R-202	Full Semester
BIOL 239	22028	8:30a-11:40a	Sa	Nguyen S	SAC R-126	Full Semester
BIOL 239		6:30p-9:40p	F	Johnson R	SAC R-201	
BIOL 239	22027	8:30a-11:40a	Sa	Nguyen S	SAC R-126	Full Semester
BIOL 239		12:30p-3:40p	Sa	Nguyen S	SAC R-201	
BIOL 239	22021	8:30a-11:40a	Sa	Nguyen S	SAC R-126	Full Semester
BIOL 239		8:30a-11:40a	F	Nguyen S	SAC R-219	
BA 036	21009	6:30p-9:40p	F	Nguyen T	SAC A-228	09/04-10/23
BA 057	21091	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Frias Callejas M	SAC A-224	Full Semester
BA 183	23039	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Magarro J	SAC A-222	Full Semester
BA 188	23042	6:30p-9:50p	F	Nguyen T	SAC A-228	10/30-12/18
BUS 222	23789	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Hobbs R	SAC A-215	Full Semester
CHEM 209	21458	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Moore B	SAC R-318	Full Semester
AND		1:00p-4:10p	Sa	Moore B	SAC R-309	
CJ-A 009B	25222	7:00a-4:00p	Sa	Troxil G	CJTC-SD	11/14-11/21
DNCE 110	21320	2:00p-4:05p	Sa	Holguin G	SAC G-108	Full Semester
DNCE 111	21329	3:00p-5:05p	Sa	Holguin G	SAC G-108	Full Semester
DNCE 113A	21342	10:00a-12:05p	Su	Chavez R	SAC G-108	Full Semester
DNCE 113B	21348	11:00a-1:05p	Su	Chavez R	SAC G-108	Full Semester
DNCE 118	24169	5:30p-7:35p	F	Figueroa M	CDC-100	Full Semester
DNCE 122	24184	10:00a-11:50a	Sa	Van Patten M	SAC G-108	Full Semester
DNCE 298	21351	11:00a-1:05p	Su	Staff	SAC G-108	Full Semester
DNCE 298	21336	3:00p-5:05p	Sa	Staff	SAC G-108	Full Semester
ECON 120	21337	6:00p-9:05p	F	Amirfathi P	SAC D-209	09/04-10/24
AND		9:00a-12:05p	Sa	Amirfathi P	SAC D-209	
ECON 121	21350	6:00p-9:35p	F	Amirfathi P	SAC D-209	10/30-12/19
AND		9:00a-12:35p	Sa	Amirfathi P	SAC D-209	
EMT 111	21713	9:30a-5:05p	F Sa	Dethlefsen E	SAC R-307	10/09-10/17
ENGR 011	24279	5:00p-7:05p	F	Bartlett R	SAC W-101	Full Semester
ENGR 183	22973	8:00a-12:10p	Sa	Fonseca J	SAC A-216	Full Semester
ENGR 185	22974	8:00a-12:10p	Sa	Fonseca J	SAC A-216	Full Semester
ENGL 101	20805	9:00a-1:15p	Sa	Gomez F	SAC D-103	Full Semester
ESAC 150	23534	8:00a-10:05a	Su	Reily C	SAC W-107	Full Semester
ESAC 160	24484	11:00a-2:10p	Su	Manuel R	SAC G-116	Full Semester
ESAC 260	23547	10:10a-12:15p	Sa	De Simone K	SAC G-118	Full Semester
ESQA 201	23817	9:00a-11:00a	Sa	Daniel D	SAC G-121	Full Semester
ESQA 206	23824	9:00a-11:00a	Sa	Daniel D	SAC G-121	Full Semester
FDM 052	21828	9:00a-1:15p	Sa	Staff	SAC T-201	Full Semester

COURSE	TKT #	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	CAMPUS	DATES
FDM 053	21836	9:00a-1:15p	Sa	Staff	SAC T-201	Full Semester
FDM 216	21950	9:00a-12:50p	Sa	Staff	SAC T-201	09/05-10/24
F-AC 007	21729	4:30p-6:00p	F Sa	Kohls A	JPT-BFA	08/01-06/12
F-AC 008	21767	7:30a-11:30a	Su	Bartlett M	JPT-BFA	11/15-11/15
F-AC 008	21771	7:30a-11:30a	Su	Bartlett M	JPT-BFA	12/06-12/06
F-AC 008	21754	7:30a-11:30a	Su	Bartlett M	JPT-BFA	09/13-09/13
F-AC 008	21765	7:30a-11:30a	Su	Bartlett M	JPT-BFA	10/11-10/11
F-AC 060	21684	6:00p-10:00p	F	Chidester D	JPT-BFA	08/01-06/05
AND		8:00a-5:00p	Sa	Soltis K	SAC	
HIST 121	21588	6:00p-9:25p	F	Riggins C	SAC D-208	10/30-12/19
AND		9:00a-12:25p	Sa	Riggins C	SAC D-208	
HU-D 112	23804	TBA		Valdez S	SAC WEB	Full Semester
AND		9:30a-12:30p	Sa	Staff	SAC B-33	
AND		9:30a-12:30p	Sa	Staff	SAC B-33	
MGMT 122	23842	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Hobbs R	SAC A-215	Full Semester
MNFG 011	24276	5:00p-7:05p	F	Bartlett R	SAC W-101	Full Semester
MNFG 053	24285	7:15p-10:25p	F	Farmer B	SAC W-101	Full Semester
MNFG 058	24305	8:30a-4:50p	Sa	Digilio G	SAC T-107	Full Semester
MNFG 071	24315	9:00a-1:15p	Sa	Singh N	SAC H-207	Full Semester
MNFG 188	24308	8:00a-4:50p	Sa	Digilio G	SAC T-107	Full Semester
MATH N48	22315	8:00a-12:15p	Sa	Pliz L	SAC R-307	Full Semester
MATH 053	24285	7:15p-10:25p	F	Farmer B	SAC W-101	Full Semester
MATH 080	22885	8:00a-1:20p	Sa	Gonzalez J	SAC H-109	Full Semester
MATH 140	22754	8:00a-12:15p	Sa	Bui M	SAC W-107	Full Semester
MATH 219	22803	8:00a-1:20p	Sa	Rivera Junior F	SAC H-108	Full Semester
MUS 061	23758	10:00a-12:05p	Sa	O'Hern E	SAC N-106	Full Semester
MUS 141	23852	12:15p-2:25p	Sa	Adele D	SAC N-114	Full Semester
MUS 161	23757	10:00a-12:05p	Sa	O'Hern E	SAC N-106	Full Semester
MUS 165	23779	10:00a-12:05p	Sa	Merrill L	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUS 185	23828	10:00a-12:05p	Sa	Adele D	SAC N-114	Full Semester
MUS 189	23849	12:15p-2:25p	Sa	Adele D	SAC N-114	Full Semester
N-RN 109L	21473	TBA	Sa Su	Panovic M	CAREHOUS	08/01-12/20
N-RN 109L	21517	TBA	Sa Su	Rehm A	KINDRED	08/01-12/20
N-RN 201L	21634	TBA	Sa Su	Emley C	SJH	08/01-12/13
N-RN 201L	21626	TBA	Sa Su	Horgan L	UCI	08/01-12/13
N-RN 201L	21623	TBA	Sa Su	Stucken R	COL	08/01-12/13
N-RN 202L	21671	TBA	Sa	Haglund B	WMC	09/01-12/17
N-RN 202L	21649	TBA	Sa	Brown S	UCI	09/01-12/17
PARA 100	23149	8:00a-5:10p	Sa	Lamarra K	SAC A-205	09/12-10/17
PARA 122	24405	8:00a-1:50p	Sa	Lamarra K	SAC A-205	10/31-12/12
PHAR 048	23833	8:00a-10:05a	Sa	Huynh-Dang K	SAC H-201	Full Semester
PHAR 054	23845	10:15a-12:20p	Sa	Huynh-dang K	SAC H-201	Full Semester
PHOT 180	23671	9:00a-2:20p	Sa	Rager G	SAC R-303	Full Semester
PHOT 190	23674	5:00p-10:05p	F	Sharum M	SAC A-219	Full Semester
PHOT 191	24320	5:00p-10:05p	F	Sharum M	SAC A-219	Full Semester
POLT 101	21267	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Petri M	SAC D-106	Full Semester
PSYC 100	21581	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Breeden E	SAC D-434	Full Semester
SOCS 219	22839	8:00a-1:20p	Sa	Rivera Junior F	SAC H-108	Full Semester
SOC 100	21060	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Seifert R	SAC D-102	Full Semester
SPCH 101	23047	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Harris M	SAC C-214	Full Semester
SPCH 101	23012	6:00p-9:55p	F	Holder V	SAC C-202	Full Semester
AND		9:00a-12:55p	Sa	Holder V	SAC C-202	
SPCH 101	23045	6:30p-9:40p	F	Habel L	SAC C-214	Full Semester
VIET 101	20953	6:00p-8:30p	F	Tran D	SAC D-302	Full Semester
AND		9:00a-11:30a	Sa	Tran D	SAC D-302	
WELD 098	25370	6:00p-9:40p	F	Capucetti B	SAC K-101	Full Semester
AND		8:00a-11:40a	Sa	Capucetti B	SAC K-101	

Hard work pays off on the weekend!

Friday evening – Sunday evening classes

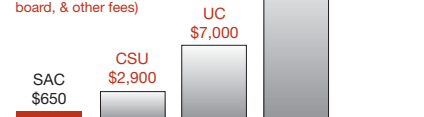
Earn your Liberal Arts or Business Administration AA (meets transfer requirements for CSUF Business Administration)

Why spend more?

Weekend College at SAC is Your Best Investment.

Annual Fees*

(* based on a 12-unit load at SAC excluding books, parking, room, board, & other fees)



ONLINE COURSES FOR FALL 2009

Participation/Attendance, and Exams

Students enrolling in the following courses will have the opportunity to complete most of their course work outside of the classroom, although some classes combine mandatory on campus meetings with online instruction. On campus meeting dates are listed for most classes if required. Students may access course materials via the Internet either at home or using an on campus computer. Students are required to log onto the class website and email the instructor during the first week of the class or they may be dropped from the class roster. A Santa Ana College instructor will be available on campus, by phone, or email to answer questions or discuss course material during the course. Access to most online courses will be available August 31, 2009.

Course Information

Information about online classes such as course orientation or meeting dates, time and place, Frequently Asked Questions, course requirements, textbook and instructor contact information can be found at <http://www.sac.edu/disted>. Students on wait lists must email the instructor the first week of class to be considered for enrollment.

SECTION	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
ACCOUNTING 035 20990	QUICKBOOKS S. Shain	1.5 UNITS Shain_Sheila@sac.edu
9/2/09–10/21/09. Online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings every Wednesday, 12:35pm–2pm, SAC A-222. Go to www.sac.edu for more information. Email instructor first week of class.		
ACCOUNTING 035 21021	QUICKBOOKS S. Shain	1.5 UNITS Shain_Sheila@sac.edu
10/26/09–12/18/09. Online instruction plus mandatory on campus orientation: Tuesday, 10/27, noon OR Wed, 10/28, 6pm, SAC A-108. Go to www.sac.edu for more information. Email instructor first week of class.		
ACCOUNTING 101 23419	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING S. Shain	4 UNITS Shain_Sheila@sac.edu
Online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings every Tues, 8am–10:05am, SAC A-211. Go to www.sac.edu for more information. Email instructor first week of class.		
ACCOUNTING 104 23447	FEDERAL AND CALIFORNIA TAXES J. Trone	4 UNITS Trone_jinhee@sac.edu
Orientation Thursday 9/3, 6–7 p.m., SAC A-108. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.		
ART 100 22558	INTRODUCTION TO ART CONCEPTS S. Brown	3 UNITS Brown_Sharon@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class		
ART 100 23373	INTRODUCTION TO ART CONCEPTS M. Redfield	3 UNITS Redfield_Michael@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class		
ART 101 23379	SURVEY OF WESTERN ART HISTORY M. Redfield	3 UNITS Redfield_Michael@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.		
ART 269 23666	DIGITAL MEDIA FREELANCE CAREER S. Brown	2 UNITS Brown_Sharon@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class		
BIOLOGY 109 21412	FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY M. Rourke	3 UNITS Rourke_Michael@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.		
BIOLOGY 109 21416	FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY P. Mansfield	3 UNITS Mansfield_Patricia@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class		
BIOLOGY 217 22010	PATHOPHYSIOLOGY J. Hampton	2 UNITS Hampton_Jubal@sac.edu
Online instruction plus MANDATORY on campus meetings Tues, 9/1, 9/22, 10/20, (midterm), 11/17, and 12/15 (FINAL EXAM). 4:30–6:00pm, SAC R-318. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.		
BIOLOGY 239 22033	GENERAL HUMAN ANATOMY Includes on campus lab. P. Mansfield	4 UNITS Mansfield_Patricia@sac.edu
Will specifically utilize cadaver demonstration/dissection instead of cats. Online instruction plus mandatory on campus lab meetings every Fri, 3:00–6:10pm. SAC R-201. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.		
BIOLOGY 249 22042	HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY P. Mansfield	4 UNITS Mansfield_Patricia@sac.edu
Online instruction plus mandatory on campus lab meetings every Tues, 5:30–8:40pm. SAC R-201. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.		

Access Requirements

You must email your instructor the first week of class. Online courses require students to have access to a computer with an individual email account and Internet access. Internet access is also available to students in the Santa Ana College Academic Computing Center, located in the Cesar Chavez Building (A-106), the Business Division Computer Labs, and the SAC Nealley Library. Santa Ana College uses Blackboard for most of its online courses. Students enrolled in most online classes will log on to: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>. MAC users enrolling in Math classes should check computer compatibility with online course program, MyMathLab, before enrolling.

Hardware Requirements

Windows 98, 2000, XP / MAC OS 9.2 or higher
64 MB of RAM, 20 MB of free disk space
56k modem or higher
JavaScript and Cookies must be enabled.



Online courses are identified in the class listing by this symbol.

SECTION	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
BUSINESS 100 20987	FUNDAMENTALS OF BUSINESS G. Doolittle	3 UNITS Doolittle_glenn@sac.edu
Online instruction plus on campus meeting: Thur, 9/3, 5:00 pm–6:00pm, SAC A-108. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.		
BUSINESS 100 25044	FUNDAMENTALS OF BUSINESS M. Grant	3 UNITS Grant_Madeline@sac.edu
Online instruction plus on campus orientation: Wed, 9/2, 5:00 pm–6:00pm, SAC A-108. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.		
BUSINESS 105 21066	LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS R. Manzano	3 UNITS Manzano_Rick@sac.edu
Online instruction plus on campus orientation: Tuesday, 9/1, 5:30–6:30 pm, SAC A-130. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.		
BUSINESS 105 21120	LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS G. Doolittle	3 UNITS Doolittle_Glen@sac.edu
Combines online instruction plus on campus meeting every Thurs, 11:30am–12:50pm, SAC A-203. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.		
BUSINESS 106 23738	CULTURAL AND INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS M. Grant	3 UNITS Grant_Madeline@sac.edu
Combines online instruction plus on campus meeting every Tues, 11:30am–12:50pm, SAC A-203. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.		
BUSINESS 130 23772	PERSONAL FINANCE E. Mitchell	3 UNITS Mitchell_Earl@sac.edu
Online instruction plus on campus orientation: Mon, 8/31, 7:00 pm or Tues 9/1 3:30pm, SAC A-108. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.		
BUSINESS 150 21147	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING C. Kushida	4 UNITS Kushida_Cherylee@sac.edu
Online instruction plus mandatory on campus orientation Tues, 9/1, 5pm or Wed, 9/2, 11:00am, SAC A-108. Go to http://ext.sac.edu/faculty_staff/kushida_cher for more information. Email instructor first week of class.		
BUSINESS 160 23778	INTRODUCTION TO STOCK AND BOND R. Ridgeway	3 UNITS Ridgeway_Ronald@sac.edu
Online instruction plus on campus orientation: Tues, 9/1, 7:00pm–8:00pm, SAC A-108. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.		
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 110 KEYBOARDING SKILLS 23011		1–2 UNITS
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.		
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 150 INTRO. TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS 23021	3 UNITS D. Crowley	Crowley_Debra@sac.edu
Online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings: Wednesdays, 9/2, 9/16, 9/30, 10/14, 10/28, 11/11, 11/25, 12/9, 7pm–10:10pm, SAC A-222. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class		
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 179 INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT OFFICE 23035	3 UNITS M. Nguyen	Nguyen_michael@sac.edu
Orientation Thurs, 9/3, 6–7pm, SAC A-226. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.		
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 190 MICROSOFT POWERPOINT 23046	1.5 UNITS C. Lehrer	Lehrer_Carol@sac.edu
8/31/09–10/19/09. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. On campus orientation: Wed, 9/2, 5–6pm, SAC A-108.		

FALL 2009 ONLINE COURSES CONTINUED...

SECTION	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 191 POWERPOINT APPLICATION 1.5 UNITS 23049 10/26/09–12/14/09. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. On campus orientation: Wed, 10/28, 5–6pm, SAC A-108	C. Lehrer Lehrer_Carol@sac.edu	
CHEMISTRY 109 CHEMISTRY IN THE COMMUNITY 4 UNITS 21429 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus lab meetings every Wed, 8:30–11:40am. SAC R-302. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class	W. Nguyen Nguyen_William@sac.edu	
CHEMISTRY 209 INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY 4 UNITS 21503 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus lab meetings every Fri, 9:00am–12:10pm., SAC R-301. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	C. Jenkins Jenkins_Crystal@sac.edu	
COMPUTER SCIENCE 100 COMPUTER AND SOCIETY 3 UNITS 21068 Online instruction plus mandatory orientation Tues, 9/1, 6:00pm or Wed, 9/2, 12 noon, SAC A 108. Go to http://ext.sac.edu/faculty_staff/kushida_cher for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	C. Kushida Kushida_Cherylee@sac.edu	
COMPUTER SCIENCE 100 COMPUTER AND SOCIETY 3 UNITS 21097 Online instruction plus mandatory orientation Tues, 9/1, 6:00pm or Wed, 9/2, 12 noon, SAC A 108. Go to http://ext.sac.edu/faculty_staff/kushida_cher for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	C. Kushida Kushida_Cherylee@sac.edu	
COUNSELING 116 CAREER/LIFE PLANNING AND PERSONAL EXPLORATION 3 UNITS 21663 Students must attend one of the following orientations: 9/1, 7–9pm, or 9/1 or 9/8, 12–2pm, SAC L 225. For additional information contact the instructor, sadler_dennis@sac.edu or www.sac.edu/students/counseling/staff/sadler.htm .	D. Sadler Sadler_Dennis@sac.edu	
COUNSELING CAREER/LIFE PLANNING AND PERSONAL EXPLORATION 3 UNITS 21691 Students must attend one of the following orientations: 9/1, 7–9pm, or 9/1 or 9/8, 12–2pm, SAC L 225. For additional information contact the instructor, sadler_dennis@sac.edu or www.sac.edu/students/counseling/staff/sadler.htm .	D. Sadler Sadler_Dennis@sac.edu	
COUNSELING 116 CAREER/LIFE PLANNING AND PERSONAL EXPLORATION 3 UNITS 21707 (Students must attend one of the following orientations: 9/1, 7–9pm, or 9/1 or 9/8, 12–2pm, SAC L 225. For additional information contact the instructor, sadler_dennis@sac.edu or www.sac.edu/students/counseling/staff/sadler.htm .)	D. Sadler Sadler_Dennis@sac.edu	
CRIMINAL JUSTICE 101 INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE 3 UNITS 21876 or 21885 Will have a mandatory meeting either Mon, 8/31 or Tues, 9/1, 6pm CJTC, 15991 Armstrong, Tustin. Email instructor by Fri, 8/28 or call 714-566-9201. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.	G. Troxcil Troxcil_George@sac.edu	
CRIMINAL JUSTICE 103 CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW 3 UNITS 21916 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus orientation Mon, 8/31, 6–7 pm, SAC A-207. Go to www.sac.edu for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	A. Gonis Gonis_Andrew@sac.edu	
ECONOMICS 120 MACROECONOMICS 3 UNITS 21344 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings: Saturdays, 9/5, 11/14, 12/12, 10am–11:30am, SAC D-305. Go to www.sac.edu for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	L. Ho Ho_Lac@sac.edu	
ECONOMICS 121 MICROECONOMICS 3 UNITS 21353 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings: Saturdays, 9/5, 11/14, 12/12, 11:40am–1:10pm, SAC D-305. Go to www.sac.edu for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	L. Ho Ho_Lac@sac.edu	
EDUCATION 204 PERSONAL PROFICIENCY IN ED. TECH. FOR SECONDARY TEACHERS 3 UNITS 24091 Online instruction plus mandatory meetings: 9/2 in SAC A-108. 9/9, 9/23, 10/7, 10/21, 11/4, 11/18, 12/2 in SAC A-222, 12/9 in SAC A-108. All class meetings on Wednesdays 7–10 pm. Email instructor first week of class. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.	C. Lehrer Lehrer_Carol@sac.edu	
EDUCATION 205 PERSONAL PROFICIENCY IN ED. TECH. FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS 3 UNITS 24092 Online instruction plus mandatory meetings: 9/2 in SAC A-108. 9/9, 9/23, 10/7, 10/21, 11/4, 11/18, 12/2 in SAC A-222, 12/9 in SAC A108. All class meetings on Wednesdays 7–10 pm. Email instructor first week of class. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.	C. Lehrer Lehrer_Carol@sac.edu	
ENGINEERING 100A INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING 2 UNITS 22955 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings every Tuesday 5–6:50pm, SAC A-214. Email instructor first week of class. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.	C. Takahashi Takahashi_Craig@sac.edu	

SECTION	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
ENGINEERING 100B INTRODUCTION TO AEC 2 UNITS 22956 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings every Tuesday 5–6:50pm, SAC A-214. Email instructor first week of class. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.	C. Takahashi Takahashi_Craig@sac.edu	
ENGINEERING 112 SOCIETY AND THE BUILDING ENVIRONMENT 3 UNITS 22957 Online instruction plus on campus orientation Monday, 8/31, 6–7:30pm, SAC A-225. Email instructor first week of class. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.	S. Sherod Sherod_Susan@sac.edu	
ENGINEERING 183 AUTOCAD ICOMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING 3 UNITS 22981 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings every Thursday, 4–8:10 pm, SAC A-216. Email instructor first week of class. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.	S. Sherod Sherod_Susan@sac.edu	
ENGINEERING 184 AUTOCAD ICOMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING 3 UNITS 22982 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings every Thursday, 4–8:10 pm, SAC A-216. Email instructor first week of class. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information	S. Sherod Sherod_Susan@sac.edu	
ENGINEERING 186 AUTOCAD 3DIMENSIONAL DRAWING 3 UNITS 22983 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings every Monday and Wednesday, 4–5:55 pm, SAC A-216. .Email instructor first week of class. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.	S. Sherod Sherod_Susan@sac.edu	
ENGINEERING 187 ADVANCED 3D AUTOCAD 3 UNITS 22984 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings every Monday and Wednesday, 4–5:55 pm, SAC A-216. .Email instructor first week of class. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.	S. Sherod Sherod_Susan@sac.edu	
ENGLISH 061 INTRODUCTION TO COMPOSITION 3 UNITS 20733 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings. Wednesday, 9/2, 10/7, 11/11, 12/16, 4:30–6:50pm, SAC D-434. Sixteen virtual lab hours required, one hour per week. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	G. Bennett Bennett_Gary@sac.edu	
ENGLISH 101 FRESHMAN COMPOSITION 4 UNITS 20799 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings: Thursday, 9/3, 10/8, 11/12, 12/17, 4:30–6:50pm, SAC D-214. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	G. Bennett Bennett_Gary@sac.edu	
ENGLISH 101 FRESHMAN COMPOSITION 4UNITS 20791 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings. Thursday, 9/3, 10/1, 11/5, 12/17, 4–6 pm, SAC D-108. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	D. Pearce Pearce_Dianne@sac.edu	
ENGLISH 101 FRESHMAN COMPOSITION 4 UNITS 27086 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings. Monday, 8/31, 9/28, 10/26, 11/23, 12/7, 4–6 pm, SAC D-305. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	N. Kabaji Kabaji_Noha@sac.edu	
ENGLISH 101 FRESHMAN COMPOSITION 4 UNITS 20801 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings: Wednesday, 9/2, 9/30, 11/11, 12/9, 4–5:50pm, SAC D-102. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	P. Nguyen Nguyen_Pete@sac.edu	
ENGLISH 101 FRESHMAN COMPOSITION 4 UNITS 20802 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings: Thursday, 9/3, 10/8, 11/19, 12/17, 4:30–6:50pm, SAC D-102. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	J. Carey Carey_Jennifer@sac.edu	
ENGLISH 102 LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION 4 UNITS 20811 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings. Monday, 8/31, 10/5, 11/16, 12/7, 5:00–6:50pm, SAC D-401. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	C. Ramshaw Ramshaw_Charles@sac.edu	



Buy your Textbooks, SAC Gear and Supplies online at:
www.donbookstore.com

Fall 2009 books sold online beginning September 17.
Pay with your Visa or MasterCard. Have books delivered FedEx, or pick them up in our express Web line at the Don Bookstore.

SANTA ANA COLLEGE

ONLINE COURSES

FALL 2009 ONLINE COURSES CONTINUED...

SECTION	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
ENGLISH 103 20817 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings. Monday, 8/31, 10/5, 11/2, 12/14, 5–6:50pm, SAC D-434. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING M. Beyersdorf Beyersdorf_Matthew@sac.edu	4 UNITS
EXERCISE SCIENCE–ACTIVITY 123 PERSONAL FITNESS TRAINING 23980 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	1 UNIT G. Jones Jones_Geoffrey@sac.edu	
EXERCISE SCIENCE HEALTH 101 HEALTHFUL LIVING 23508 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	3 UNITS D. Breig Breig_David@sac.edu	
EXERCISE SCIENCE HEALTH 101 HEALTHFUL LIVING 23519 10/26/09–12/18/09. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class	3 UNITS D. Breig Breig_David@sac.edu	
EXERCISE SCIENCE–HEALTH 102 WOMEN’S HEALTH 23521 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class	3 UNITS A. Doty Doty_Ann@sac.edu	
EXERCISE SCIENCE–HEALTH 104 NUTRITION AND FITNESS 23525 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	2 UNITS A. Doty Doty_Ann@sac.edu	
EXERCISE SCIENCE PROFESSIONAL 125 SPORT PSYCHOLOGY 23529 Combines online instruction and on-campus meetings every Monday 8/31–12/14, 11:15am–12:40pm, SAC F-103. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	3 UNITS J. Coffman Coffman_Jodi@sac.edu	
EXERCISE SCIENCE PROFESSIONAL 150 SPORTS IN SOCIETY 23526 or 23527 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	3 UNITS F. Luppiani Luppiani_Flo@sac.edu	
EXERCISE SCIENCE PROFESSIONAL 160 MANAGEMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS 23528 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	3 UNITS A. Siddons Siddons_AI@sac.edu	
FIRE TECHNOLOGY 101 FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATION 21425 Access and log in to Blackboard @ http://rsccd.blackboard.com on the first Monday, 8/31, for your class orientation. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	3 UNITS D. Stefano Stefano_Daniel@sac.edu	
FIRE TECHNOLOGY 102 FIRE BEHAVIOR AND COMBUSTION 21453 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	3 UNITS J. Ash Ash_Jeffrey@sac.edu	
FIRE TECHNOLOGY 103 PERSONAL FIRE SAFETY 24156 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	3 UNITS J. Hirsch Hirsch_Jamie@sac.edu	
FIRE TECHNOLOGY 104 FIRE PREVENTION TECHNOLOGY 21484 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	3 UNITS S. Freeman Freeman_Suzanne@sac.edu	
FIRE TECHNOLOGY 105 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION 21494 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	3 UNITS D. Wiskus Wiskus_Dennis@sac.edu	
FIRE TECHNOLOGY 106 FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS 21508 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	3 UNITS D. Wiskus Wiskus_Dennis@sac.edu	
GEOGRAPHY 100 WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY 21393 or 21410 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	3 UNITS J. Titus Titus_Jodi@sac.edu	
HISTORY 120 UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865 21497 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings: Monday, 8/31, 9/28, 10/19, 11/16, 5–6:30pm, SAC D-105. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class	3 UNITS J. Heeren Heeren_Jeffrey@sac.edu	
HISTORY 121 UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865 21590 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings: Monday, 8/31, 9/28, 10/19, 11/16, 5–6:30pm, SAC D-106. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	3 UNITS T. Menzing Menzing_Todd@sac.edu	
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 112 HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION FOR CHILDREN 23804 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings: Sat, 9/5, 10/10, 11/14, 12/12, 9:30am–12:20pm, SAC B-33. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	3 UNITS S. Valdez Valdez_Susanne@sac.edu	

SECTION	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
LIBRARY & INFORMATION STUDIES 103 INFORMATION RETRIEVAL ON THE INTERNET 22253 10/26/09–12/20/09, Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	1 UNIT S. Wood Wood_Suzanne@sac.edu	
MATHEMATICS 060 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA 22719 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings: Friday, 10/2, 10/30, 11/20, 12/18, 7–9pm, SAC L-207. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	4 UNITS M. Everett Everett_Mike@sac.edu	
MATHEMATICS 080 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA 22886 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings: Friday, 10/2, 10/30, 11/20, 12/18, 6–8pm, SAC L-203. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	4 UNITS C. Solheid Solheid_Christa@sac.edu	
MATHEMATICS 105 MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS STUDENTS (CAN MATH 2) 22745 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings: Friday, 10/2, 10/30, 11/20, 12/18, 5–7pm, SAC L-207. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	3 UNITS M. Everett Everett_Mike@sac.edu	
MATHEMATICS 140 COLLEGE ALGEBRA (CAN MATH 4) 22755 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings: Friday, 10/2, 10/30, 11/20, 12/18, 6–8pm, SAC H-107. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	4 UNITS D. Vu Vu_Dahlia@sac.edu	
MUSIC 101 MUSIC APPRECIATION 23313 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	3 UNITS E. Jones Jones_Elliott@sac.edu	
MUSIC 211 MUSIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE 23314 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	3 UNITS E. Jones Jones_Elliott@sac.edu	
NUTRITION 115 NUTRITION PATHWAYS 25109 Mandatory on campus orientation Monday, 8/31, 6:30–7:30pm., SAC T-212 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	3 UNITS Rita Higgins higgins_rita@sac.edu	
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 100 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY AND DOCUMENTATION 23190 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.	1 UNIT S. Olah Macek Olahmacek_Suzanne@sac.edu	
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 101 FOUNDATIONS OF OCCUPATION AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY 23193 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus labs. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.	4 UNITS S. Reeder Reeder_Shellie@sac.edu	
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 103 PHYSICAL FUNCTION & DYSFUNCTION 23892 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus labs. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.	4 UNITS M. Parolise Parolise_Michelle@sac.edu	
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 111 APPLIED KINESIOLOGY 23896 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus labs. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.	1 UNIT V. Vu Vu_Victoria@sac.edu	
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 201 CONTEMPORARY MODELS OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY 23897 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus laboratory meetings, Saturday: 9/12, 9/26, 10/10, 10/24, 10/31, 11/7, 11/14, 11/21, 12/5, 12/12, 9am–noon, SAC T-210. Go to www.sac.edu for more information.	4 UNITS M. Parolise Parolise_Michelle@sac.edu	
PARALEGAL 105 COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE 23798 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus orientation Thursday, 9/3, 5:30–6:30pm, SAC A-104. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	1–4 UNITS C. DeBoer Deboer_Christine@sac.edu	
PARALEGAL 299 COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION– 23787 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus orientation Thursday, 9/3, 5:30–6:30pm, SAC A-104. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	1–4 UNITS C. Deboer Deboer_Chris@sac.edu	
PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 048, INTRODUCTION TO PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 23833 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every other Sat starting 9/5/09, 8–10:05am, SAC H-201. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	2 UNITS K. HuynhDang Huynhdang_KC@sac.edu	

FALL 2009 ONLINE COURSES *continued...*

SECTION	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 054, PHARMACY CALCULATIONS 23845 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every other Sat starting 9/5/09, 10:15am–12:20pm, SAC H-201. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	K. HuynhDang Huynhdang_KC@sac.edu	2 UNITS
PHILOSOPHY 110 21015 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings: Thursday, 9/3, 10/1, 11/5, 12/10, 5–6:50pm, SAC D-105. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class	CRITICAL THINKING Z. Fish Fish_Zachary@sac.edu	4 UNITS
POLITICAL SCIENCE 101 21299 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings: Saturday, 9/5, 10/24, 12/5, 12:15–2:15pm, SAC D-106. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class	INTRODUCTION TO GOVERNMENT M. Petri Petri_Michael@sac.edu	3 UNITS
SOCIOLOGY 100 21067 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings: Wednesday, 9/2, 9/30, 11/11, 12/16, 5–6pm, SAC D-105. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY D. Dobos Dobos_David@sac.edu	3 UNITS
SOCIOLOGY 112 21081 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	RELATIONSHIPS, MARRIAGES, AND FAMILY DYNAMICS D. Dobos Dobos_David@sac.edu	3 UNITS
SPANISH 101 21107 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings, Monday, 8/31, 9/21, 10/12, 11/2, 12/7, 4:30–6:50pm, SAC D-304. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	ELEMENTARY SPANISH 1 M. Guerrero Guerrero_Martha@sac.edu	5 UNITS

SECTION	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
SPEECH COMMUNICATION 101, INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 23051 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings, 12/2, 12/7, 12/9, 2–3:20pm, SAC C-207. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	K. Strong Strong_Kevin@sac.edu	3 UNITS
SPEECH COMMUNICATION 103, INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION 23093 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings, 12/2, 12/7, 12/9, 3:30–4:50pm, SAC C-207. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	K. Strong Strong_Kevin@sac.edu	3 UNITS
STUDY SKILLS 109 21761 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus orientation, Monday, 8/31, 1–2pm or Tuesday, 9/1, 6–7pm, SAC L-225. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	COLLEGE LEARNING SKILLS J. Norwood Norwood_Joyce@sac.edu	3 UNITS
THEATRE ARTS 100 23347 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE (CAN DRAM 18) V. Tivenan Tivenan_Valinda@sac.edu	3 UNITS
THEATRE ARTS 131 23407 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	STAGECRAFT V. Tivenan Tivenan_Valinda@sac.edu	3 UNITS
THEATRE ARTS 165 23507 9/14/09–11/6/09. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.	INTRODUCTION TO INTELLIGENT LIGHTING V. Tivenan Tivenan_Valinda@sac.edu	1.5 UNITS

TELEVISION COURSES FOR FALL 2009



TV courses are identified in the full class listing by this symbol

Viewing/Attendance and Exams

Students enrolling in the following courses will have the convenience of at-home viewing of television programs for college credit as well as the opportunity to review the week's taped TV lectures in the college libraries. Students may be required to come to Santa Ana College to take the designated examinations and/or other sessions as required by the instructor. An instructor will be available at the campus, by telephone or appointment, to discuss concerns or questions which may develop during the course. Textbooks for all telecourses will be available at the Santa Ana College Bookstore.

Broadcast Schedules are determined by the TV stations and are subject to change without notice. Some television courses are broadcast "over-the-air" on some cable channels, schedules to be announced. Viewing information will be mailed before the semester begins. Most telecourse videos are available for purchase in the bookstore or for checkout in the SAC and SCC libraries.

Course Information

During the two weeks prior to the beginning of the semester, students enrolled in telecourses will be mailed information on accessing course material online. Course orientation, meeting dates, time and location can be found at <http://www.sac.edu/disted>.

Students with no access to a computer and Internet, can go to the Academic Computing Center located in SAC A-106 or contact the Distance Education Office for assistance. (SAC R-105 or 1-714-564-6725).

It is extremely important that your current address and phone number is on file in the Admissions Office, as all correspondence is through the mail. Please contact the Distance Education Office, 1-714-564-6725, if you do not receive your letter of information by February 9 2009. Visit our website at www.sac.edu/disted.

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
ANTHROPOLOGY 100, INTRO TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY, FACES OF CULTURE 0210081 Orientation meeting Mon, Feb 9, 5–6pm, SAC D-107.	Hrs Arr		Light, L	SAC TV	3 UNITS Full Semester
GEOLOGY 101, INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY 21435 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for on-campus meeting information.	TBA		Hughes P	SAC TV	3 UNITS Full Semester
HISTORY 120, THE UNITED STATES TO 1865 21547 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for on-campus meeting information.	TBA		Ghelfi G	SAC TV	3 UNITS Full Semester
HISTORY 121, THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865 21591 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for on-campus meeting information.	TBA		Ghelfi G	SAC TV	3 UNITS Full Semester
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 107, CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (DS1) 23788 Go to www.sac.edu/disted on-campus meeting for information.	TBA		Pugh J	SAC TV	3 UNITS Full Semester
INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 121, HUMANITIES THROUGH THE ARTS 25041 On-campus meetings Tues, 9/8, 9/22, 10/20, 11/17, and 12/8, 5:00–6:30pm, SAC A-130. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.	TBA		Kehlenbach E	SAC TV	3 UNITS Full Semester
PSYCHOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY 21672 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.	TBA		Barbari N	SAC TV	3 UNITS Full Semester
SOCIOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 21079 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for on campus meeting information.	TBA		Rogers N	SAC TV	3 UNITS Full Semester
SOCIOLOGY 112, RELATIONSHIPS, MARRIAGES, AND FAMILY DYNAMICS 21082 Go to www.sac.edu for more information	TBA		Rogers N	SAC TV	3 UNITS Full Semester
SPANISH 101, ELEMENTARY SPANISH I 21181 Combines on-line and mandatory on campus meetings Tue, 9/1, 9/29, 10/27, 11/17, and 12/8, 4:30–6:50pm, SAC D-303. 16 virtual lab hours required, one hour per week	TBA		Galvan J	SAC TV	5 UNITS Full Semester

FRESHMAN EXPERIENCE – LEARNING COMMUNITIES AT SANTA ANA COLLEGE

Freshman Experience learning communities are an innovative approach to traditional course offerings, created by linking courses through thematic content, skill development, or a combination of these methods.

Teachers in the linked courses of a Learning Community work as a team, coordinating assignments, exams and other class activities in their specified courses. Students, too, become a team, joining together in a "cohort" or group, to take the linked classes. Recent research suggests that students in learning community classes get to know their teachers and each other better, and they are better able to connect and apply information and learning from one course to another. Participation in learning communities contributes to improved transfer rates, student success and reduced attrition.

Freshman Experience learning communities offer a fresh and exciting way of fulfilling requirements for an AA degree and transfer to Cal State or UC systems.

Other Benefits Include:

- A coordinated work load for classes (assignments and exams).
- Classes that are generally transferable in different categories.
- Opportunities to learn across disciplines.
- Developing lasting friendships and learning from peers in an intimate academic atmosphere.
- Gaining refreshing insights into current schools of thought within traditional disciplines.

Important:

Students are required to enroll in **all** classes within the Freshman Experience cohort. To enroll in this program, students may register on-line, by telephone, or in person. For further information, call the Counseling Center at 1-714-564-6100.

FRESHMAN EXPERIENCE COURSES — FALL 2009

TKT #	COURSE	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
1	20715 English N50 23126 Counseling 107	8:00a-9:25a 10:00a-11:25a	Tu Th	Bromberger, K Scharf, M	B-31 D-214
2	20724 English N60 23153 Counseling 107	10:15a-12:20p 8:30a-9:55a	M W	Bassett, D Coffman, J	D-207 B-11
3	20723 English N60 23155 Counseling 107	8:00a-10:05a 10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Beyersdorf, M Castro R	L-202 I-209
4	20766 English 061 23167 Counseling 107	9:45a-11:50a 8:00a-9:25a	M W	Martinez, D Lockhart, A	D-103 A-206
5	20742 English 061 23015 Speech 101 23163 Counseling 107	11:30a-1:35p 9:30a-10:55a 9:30a-10:55a	Tu Th	Mitzner, R Hondo, K Kelley, M	D-213 C-202 A-130
6	20737 English 061 23160 Counseling 107	9:30a-11:35a 8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Huck, T Romero, A	B-31 R-303
7 PUENTE	20740 English 061 23168 Counseling 107	9:00a-11:05a 9:00a-12:10a	Tu Th	Martinez, D Sanabria, R	I-107 A-207
8	20775 English 101 21562 Psych 100 21782 Counseling 116	11:30a-1:35p 9:45a-11:10a 11:00a-12:25p	Tu Th	Bassett, D Ortiz, F Gilmour, D	D-204 D-106 I-101

TKT #	COURSE	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
9 U-LINK	25230 English 101 23169 Counseling 107	8:00a-10:05a 12:45p-3:55p	M W	Patterson, K Castellanos, M	D-208 I-108
10 U-LINK	21597 History 124 23172 Counseling 107	11:30a-12:55p 12:45p-3:55p	Tu Th	Guzman, K Zook, R	D-102 A-130
11 U-LINK	20704 Chicano Studies 101 23174 Counseling 107	11:30a-12:55p 12:45p-3:55p	Tu Th	Sanchez, G Pratt, L	I-103 A-214
12	21855 Math N06 23176 Counseling 107	8:00a-10:05a 10:15a-11:40a	M W	Rogers, N Castro, R	L-207 I-108
13	21968 Math N48 23178 Counseling 107	8:30a-10:35a 11:00a-12:25p	Tu Th	Marecek Robledo, R	L-203 I-108
14	22258 Math N48 23187 Counseling 107	10:15a-12:20p 8:30a-9:55a	M W	Root, A Turner, E	L-203 I-209
15	22325 Math 060 23181 Counseling 107	12:00p-2:05p 10:00a-11:25a	M W	Vu, D Plum C	H-104 B-11
16	22331 Math 060 23185 Counseling 107	10:00a-12:05p 12:30p-1:55p	Tu Th	McKowan L Blake S	B-11 I-209
17	22796 Math 080 23188 Counseling 107	8:15a-10:45a 11:00a-12:25p	Tu Th	Everett, M Everett, K	R-318 C-214

LEARNING COMMUNITIES II Learning Communities Aren't Just for Freshmen!

Following up on six years of increased students success in Freshman Experience learning communities, Santa Ana College is now offering a new set of learning communities opportunities: Learning Communities II.

Learning Communities II affords innovative approaches to traditional course offerings by creating linked classes in which students and instructors will explore subjects, themes, and academic skills and competencies that are common to both classes.

Note: Students are required to enroll in **all** classes within the Learning Communities II cohort. To enroll in this program, students may **register online, by telephone or in person.**

For further information, call the Counseling Center at 1-714-564-6100.

LEARNING COMMUNITIES II — FALL 2009

TKT #	COURSE	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
1	21490 Chemistry 209 Chemistry Lab 23192 Counseling 111	9:30a-10:55a 11:30a-2:40p 9:00a-10:50a	M W	McMillan, J McMillan, J Scharf, M	R-126 R-309 R-303
2	23056 Speech 102 23088 Counseling 114	7:00p-10:10p 6:00p-6:50p	M	Fondren, S Bautista, S	I-101 I-101
3	23057 Speech 102 23099 Hum. Dev. 114	7:00p-10:10p 6:00p-6:50p	M	Fondren, S Bautista, S	I-101 I-101
4 U-LINK	21065 Soc 100 23082 Speech 102	9:45a-11:10a 11:10a-12:35p	M W	Dobos, D Fondren, S	D-304 I-101
5	23001 Speech N49 21224 Reading N49 21781 Study Skills 091 21785 Study Skills 091	11:15a-12:40p 1:15p-2:40p 3:00p-5:05p 3:00p-5:20p	Tu Th	Huebsch, M Kossler, W Nguyen, M Nguyen, M	C-202 D-307-1 D-109 D-109
6	22900 Math 105 25194 CNSL 111	7:45 - 9:50pm 6:40 - 7:30pm	Tu Th	Hendon, S Turner, E	I-203 I-209

THE HONORS PROGRAM AT SANTA ANA COLLEGE



Experience the advantages of small classes (no more than 18 students), individualized attention from professors and peers, and an enriched academic environment. All honors courses are transferable, require a minimum 3.0 GPA, and carry an advisory reading level of 4. Students need not be in the honors program to take an honors class, and classes may be taken at either college to fulfill honors program requirements. For more information on honors classes or the honors program at SAC, contact Kathy Patterson, 1-714-564-6528, office D-428, Santa Ana College. You may preregister if you meet the prerequisite requirements.

FALL 2009 HONORS CLASSES:

Biology 109H, Honors Fundamentals of Biology 21419	2:00-5:10pm	Tu	Beazell J	R-117
English 101H, Honors Freshman Composition 20808	7:30-9:38am	Tu Th	Mitzner R	D-211
English 101H, Honors Freshman Composition 20809	8:00-10:05am	M W	Patterson K	D-208
English 103H, Honors Critical Thinking and Writing 20822	8:00-10:05am	M W	Bennett G	B-6
Mathematics 219H, Honors Statistics and Probability 22852	12:45-3:15pm	Tu Th	McClure C	A-208
Philosophy 106H, Honors Introduction to Philosophy 21006	9:45-11:10am	Tu Th	Shigematsu T	D-205
Political Science 101H, Honors Intro. To American Governments 22449	9:45-11:10am	Tu Th	Murphy T	D-207
Social Science 219H, Honors Statistics and Probability 24072	12:45-3:15pm	Tu Th	McClure C	A-208
Speech Comm. 101H, Honors Introduction to Interpersonal Comm. 24292	12:30-1:55pm	M W	Hondo K	C-202

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

ACCOUNTING

ACCOUNTING 010, ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES **3 UNITS**
 20978 8:00a-9:25a Tu Th Gonzalez Del Rio R SAC A-207 Full Semester
 20981 7:00p-10:10p M Bloom G SAC A-205 Full Semester

ACCOUNTING 032, ACCOUNTING FOR PAYROLL, SALES TAX AND WORKERS' COMPENSATION **1 UNIT**
Material Fee(s): \$2
 20983 4:45p-6:55p M Bloom M SAC A-222 08/31-10/19
 20988 4:45p-6:55p M Bloom M SAC A-222 10/26-12/14

ACCOUNTING 035, QUICKBOOKS **1.5 UNITS**
Material Fee(s): \$2
 21021 TBA Shain S SAC WEB 10/26-12/18
 Section 21021 combines online instruction plus on campus orientation: Tues, Oct 27, noon or Wed, Oct 28, 6pm, SAC A-108. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (shain_sheila@sac.edu)

20990 TBA Shain S SAC WEB 09/02-10/21
 12:35p-2:00p W Staff SAC A-222
 Section 20990 combines online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings every Wed, 12:35-2:00pm, SAC A-222. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (shain_sheila@sac.edu)

ACCOUNTING 101, FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING **4 UNITS**
 23419 TBA Shain S SAC WEB Full Semester
 8:00a-10:05a Tu Staff SAC A-211
 Section 23419 combines online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meeting every Tues, 8:00-10:05, SAC A-211. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (shain_sheila@sac.edu)

W 23431 8:00a-12:15p Sa Muise M SAC A-209 Full Semester
 23395 8:00a-10:05a M W Mitchell E SAC A-211 Full Semester
 23409 9:30a-11:35a M W Shain S SAC A-209 Full Semester
 23421 10:15a-12:20p Tu Th Mitchell E SAC A-211 Full Semester
 23423 11:45a-1:50p Tu Th Trone J SAC A-209 Full Semester
 23427 6:00p-10:10p Tu Bloom G SAC A-211 Full Semester
 23428 6:00p-9:00p W Trone J SAC A-209 Full Semester
 Section 23428 is a hybrid class. This class meets every Wed, 6-9pm plus 1 1/4 hours of online instruction weekly

23429 6:00p-10:10p Th Grooms M SAC A-211 Full Semester
 23433 6:00p-10:10p Tu Th Beck J SAC B-24 09/01-10/22
 23424 6:00p-10:10p M Mitchell E SAC A-211 Full Semester

ACCOUNTING 102, MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING **4 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Accounting 101 or 101H.
 23438 9:30a-11:35a Tu Th Trone J SAC A-209 Full Semester
 23440 10:15a-12:20p M W Mitchell E SAC A-211 Full Semester
 23443 6:00p-10:10p W Mitchell E SAC A-207 Full Semester
 23444 6:00p-10:10p Th Phung T SAC A-209 Full Semester
 23442 6:00p-10:25p Tu Th Beck J SAC B-24 10/27-12/17

ACCOUNTING 104, FEDERAL AND CALIFORNIA TAXES **4 UNITS**
 23447 TBA Trone J SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section 23447 Online instruction plus on campus orientation: Thur, Sept 3, 6pm-7pm, SAC A-108. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (Trone_Jinhee@sac.edu)

23446 6:00p-10:10p Tu Matheny R SAC A-209 Full Semester

ACCOUNTING 105, INTERMEDIATE FEDERAL AND CALIFORNIA TAXES **4 UNITS**
 23448 6:00p-10:10p Th Siebert P SAC A-210 Full Semester

ACCOUNTING 110, FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING INTERACTIVE LAB **1 UNIT**
 Open Entry / Open Exit
Material Fee(s): \$2
 23449 Shain S SAC A-222 Full Semester
 Class meets Mon, 12:35pm - 2:30pm; OR Tues, 5:00pm - 6:55pm; OR Wed, 2:10pm-3:30pm. Select one hour per week to attend.

ACCOUNTING 111, MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING INTERACTIVE LAB **1 UNIT**
 Open Entry / Open Exit
Material Fee(s): \$2
 23450 Shain S SAC A-222 Full Semester
 Class meets Mon, 12:35pm-2:30pm; OR Tues, 5:00pm-6:55pm OR Wed, 2:10pm-3:30pm. Select one hour per week to attend.

ACCOUNTING 121, EXCEL LAB FOR FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING **1 UNIT**
Material Fee(s): \$2
 23451 Shain S SAC A-222 Full Semester
 Class meets Mon, 12:35pm-2:30pm; OR Tues, 5:00pm-6:55pm; OR Wed, 2:10pm-3:30pm. Select one hour per week to attend.

ACCOUNTING 122, EXCEL LAB FOR MANAGERIAL AND COST ACCOUNTING **1 UNIT**
Material Fee(s): \$2
 23452 Shain S SAC A-222 Full Semester
 Class meets Mon, 12:35pm-2:30pm; OR Tues, 5:00pm-6:55pm OR Wed, 2:10pm-3:30pm. Select one hour per week to attend.

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

ACCOUNTING 124, INCOME TAX ACCOUNTING LAB **1 UNIT**
 23453 Shain S SAC A-222 Full Semester
 Class meets Mon, 12:35pm - 2:30pm; OR Tues, 5:00pm - 6:55pm; OR Wed, 2:10pm - 3:30pm. Select one hour per week to attend.

ACCOUNTING 160, COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING WITH MAS 90 - PART 1 CORE MODULES **3 UNITS**
Material Fee(s): \$4
 23454 7:00p-10:10p Tu Bloom M SAC A-222 Full Semester

ACCOUNTING 204, MANAGERIAL COST ACCOUNTING **3 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Accounting 102 or 102H.
 23455 6:00p-9:10p M Gonzalez Del Rio R SAC A-209 Full Semester

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHROPOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY **3 UNITS**
 21037 9:00a-12:10p F Royston C SAC D-401 Full Semester
 21035 9:45a-11:10a M W Wood S SAC D-401 Full Semester
 21033 11:30a-12:55p Tu Th Robertson M SAC D-401 Full Semester
 21030 7:00p-10:10p Th Royston C SAC D-401 Full Semester
 21039 7:00p-10:10p M Evans T SAC D-401 Full Semester

ANTHROPOLOGY 101, INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY **3 UNITS**
 21057 8:00a-9:25a M W Cundiff W SAC D-401 Full Semester
 21040 9:45a-11:10a Tu Th Robertson M SAC D-401 Full Semester
 21054 11:30a-12:55p M W Robertson M SAC D-401 Full Semester
 21042 7:00p-10:10p Tu Cundiff W SAC D-401 Full Semester

ANTHROPOLOGY 101L, PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY LABORATORY **1 UNIT**
 Prerequisite: Anthropology 101 or concurrent enrollment.
 21045 1:30p-4:40p W Robertson M SAC D-401 Full Semester
 21043 1:30p-4:40p Th Robertson M SAC D-401 Full Semester
 21051 7:00p-10:10p W Robertson M SAC D-401 Full Semester

ANTHROPOLOGY 105, ANCIENT MESOAMERICAN CIVILIZATION **3 UNITS**
 21454 7:00p-10:10p Tu Veyna A SAC D-212 Full Semester

ART

DMC as a room indicator in this schedule refers to the new Digital Media Center located at 1300 S. Bristol Street, Santa Ana, California.

ART 009, ART LAB **0.5 UNIT**
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 23338 9:00a-12:20p F Crabb P SAC C-105 Full Semester
W 23496 1:00p-2:30p Sa Staff SAC C-105 Full Semester
 23348 5:00p-6:30p Tu Orr E SAC C-210 Full Semester
 23345 5:10p-6:30p M W Orr E SAC C-210 Full Semester

ART 030, BASIC DRAWING **1.5 UNITS**
 23437 9:30a-12:40p Tu Genoway K SAC C-210 Full Semester
 23418 1:00p-4:10p Tu Herberg M SAC C-210 Full Semester
 23432 2:00p-5:10p M Lee D SAC C-208 Full Semester
 23459 6:30p-9:40p Tu Hower T SAC C-210 Full Semester

ART 031A, INTRODUCTION TO LIFE DRAWING **1.5 UNITS**
 23463 9:00a-12:10p M Du Plessis D SAC C-210 Full Semester

ART 033, DRAWING IN PASTEL **1.5 UNITS**
 23468 9:00a-11:50a F Hardy K SAC C-210 Full Semester

ART 040, BASIC WATERCOLOR **1.5 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Art 030.
 23474 12:45p-3:55p Tu Orr E SAC C-208 Full Semester

ART 041, INTRODUCTION TO PAINTING **1.5 UNITS**
 23485 2:00p-5:10p M Orr E SAC C-210 Full Semester
 23479 6:30p-9:40p M Orr E SAC C-210 Full Semester


Materials such as clay, glass, canvas, paper and photographic supplies used in creating individual class-assigned projects must be purchased by the student. Consult your studio art instructor about materials.

FIRST CLASS MEETING

Make sure you attend the first class meeting!
 Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
ART 051, CERAMICS-BASIC LEVEL 1.5 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$8					
W 23497	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Staff	SAC C-105	Full Semester
ART 084, GLASS BLOWING LABORATORY 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Art 184A or 184B.					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
23349	TBA		Williams M	SAC C-106	Full Semester
ART 100, INTRODUCTION TO ART CONCEPTS 3 UNITS					
23373	TBA		Redfield M	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 23373 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. E-mail instructor first week of class (redfield_michael@sac.edu)					
22558	TBA		Brown S	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 22558 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. E-mail instructor first week of class (brown_sharon@sac.edu)					
23363	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Redfield M	SAC C-104	Full Semester
23360	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Leysen M	SAC C-104	Full Semester
23371	9:30a-10:55a	M W	Ramos J	SAC C-207	Full Semester
23354	11:00a-12:25p	Tu Th	Doyle D	SAC C-104	Full Semester
23350	12:30p-1:55p	M W	Lee D	SAC C-104	Full Semester
23368	1:00p-2:25p	Tu Th	Soriano I	SAC C-104	Full Semester
W 23366	6:00p-10:05p	F	Redfield M	SAC A-130	09/04-10/10
	12:30p-4:35p	Sa	Redfield M	SAC A-130	
23356	6:30p-9:40p	M	Soriano I	SAC C-104	Full Semester
ART 101, SURVEY OF WESTERN ART HISTORY I: PREHISTORY THROUGH THE MIDDLE AGES 3 UNITS					
23379	TBA		Redfield M	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 23379 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class (redfield_michael@sac.edu)					
23375	9:30a-10:55a	M W	Sandrock D	SAC C-104	Full Semester
ART 102, SURVEY OF WESTERN ART HISTORY II: RENAISSANCE THROUGH THE TWENTIETH CENTURY) 3 UNITS					
23380	9:30a-10:55a	Tu Th	Soriano I	SAC C-213	Full Semester
ART 104, MEXICAN AND CHICANO ART HISTORY 3 UNITS					
23385	9:30a-10:55a	M W	Soriano I	SAC A-130	Full Semester
23381	11:00a-12:25p	Tu Th	Soriano I	SAC C-213	Full Semester
23383	6:30p-9:40p	W	Soriano I	SAC C-104	Full Semester
ART 105, HISTORY OF MODERN ART 3 UNITS					
23387	7:00p-10:10p	M	Doyle D	SAC C-213	Full Semester
ART 106, ASIAN ART HISTORY 3 UNITS					
23390	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Miura C	SAC C-207	Full Semester
ART 110, TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN 3 UNITS					
23396	9:15a-12:25p	M W	Di Michele D	SAC C-208	Full Semester
23394	6:30p-9:40p	M W	Leysen M	SAC C-208	Full Semester
ART 111, THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN 3 UNITS					
23400	9:30a-12:40p	Tu Th	Hassold L	SAC C-106	Full Semester
ART 115, ART FORUM: ISSUES IN CONTEMPORARY ART 1 UNIT					
23352	12:30p-1:55p	M	Lee D	SAC C-104	Full Semester
ART 122, GRAPHIC DESIGN I 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 195.					
Material Fee(s): \$15					
24294	6:30p-9:40p	Tu Th	Tani K	SAC A-219	Full Semester
Are you interested in meeting prominent California artists? Would you like to be a part of a special group of students that has opportunities to visit exhibiting artists' studios, arrange their artwork in our gallery, and give guided tours to visitors? These and other activities are part of this laboratory class. Work on one exhibit or several in this open entry / open exit class.					
ART 124, GALLERY PRODUCTION 0.5 - 2 UNITS					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
23411	TBA		Marquez P	SAC C-101	Full Semester
Required orientation meeting Sept. 2, at 12:30 PM					
GALLERY PRODUCTION - ART 124					
Orientation meeting for all Gallery Production students is WEDNESDAY, Sept 2, 12:30-1:20pm in the Gallery SAC C-101. If you are unable to attend orientation, call the Art Gallery office, 714-564-5615.					
ART 129, GRAPHIC DESIGN CONCEPTS FOR THE WEB 3 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$4					
23414	9:00a-1:10p	F	Caterina A	SAC A-219	Full Semester
ART 130, INTRODUCTION TO DRAWING 3 UNITS					
23436	9:30a-12:40p	Tu Th	Genoway K	SAC C-210	Full Semester
23417	1:00p-4:10p	Tu Th	Herberg M	SAC C-210	Full Semester


First Place
3D Animation
State-Wide!



Gabe Askew

3D Animation Certificate Program

The 3D Animation Certificate Program, prepares students for entry level 3D modeling, and animation positions for film, television, video games and architectural visualization.



Minh Do

Alex Diaz

23430	2:00p-5:10p	M W	Lee D	SAC C-208	Full Semester
23458	6:30p-9:40p	Tu Th	Hower T	SAC C-210	Full Semester
ART 131, BEGINNING LIFE DRAWING 3 UNITS					
23462	9:00a-12:10p	M W	Du Plessis D	SAC C-210	Full Semester
ART 132A, BEGINNING PASTEL DRAWING AND PAINTING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 130.					
23467	9:00a-12:10p	F	Hardy K	SAC C-210	Full Semester
	12:30p-3:40p	F	Hardy K	SAC C-210	
ART 132B, INTERMEDIATE PASTEL DRAWING AND PAINTING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 132A.					
23469	9:00a-12:10p	F	Hardy K	SAC C-210	Full Semester
	12:30p-3:40p	F	Hardy K	SAC C-210	
ART 137A, INTRODUCTION TO AIRBRUSH 1.5 UNITS					
W 23471	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Sagen A	SAC C-208	Full Semester
ART 137B, INTERMEDIATE AIRBRUSH 1.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 137A.					
W 23472	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Sagen A	SAC C-208	Full Semester
ART 140A, WATERCOLOR PAINTING 2 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 130.					
23473	12:45p-5:00p	Tu	Orr E	SAC C-208	Full Semester
ART 140B, WATERCOLOR PAINTING 2 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 140A.					
23475	12:45p-5:00p	Tu	Orr E	SAC C-208	Full Semester
ART 141, BEGINNING PAINTING 3 UNITS					
23484	2:00p-5:10p	M W	Orr E	SAC C-210	Full Semester
23478	6:30p-9:40p	M W	Orr E	SAC C-210	Full Semester
ART 151, CERAMICS-INTRODUCTORY LEVEL 3 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$8					
W 23494	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Staff	SAC C-105	Full Semester
	12:30p-3:40p	Sa	Staff	SAC C-105	
23491	9:00a-12:10p	M W	Crabb P	SAC C-105	Full Semester
23498	7:00p-10:10p	Tu Th	Crabb P	SAC C-105	Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
ART 152, CERAMICS-INTERMEDIATE THROWING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 151.					
Material Fee(s): \$8					
23492	9:00a-12:10p	MW	Crabb P	SAC C-105	Full Semester
ART 153, CERAMICS-INTERMEDIATE HANDBUILDING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 151.					
Material Fee(s): \$8					
23500	7:00p-10:10p	TuTh	Crabb P	SAC C-105	Full Semester
ART 159A, CERAMIC COLOR DECORATION: LOW TEMPERATURE 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 151.					
Material Fee(s): \$8					
24322	1:00p-4:00p	MW	Crabb P	SAC C-105	Full Semester
24321	7:00p-10:10p	TuTh	Staff	SAC C-105	Full Semester
ART 162, DIGITAL DESIGN WITH PHOTOSHOP-I 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 195 or portfolio approval.					
Material Fee(s): \$15					
23637	8:00a-11:00a	MW	Caterina A	SAC A-219	Full Semester
ART 163, DIGITAL DESIGN WITH PHOTOSHOP-II 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 162 or portfolio approval.					
Material Fee(s): \$15					
23638	8:00a-11:00a	MW	Caterina A	SAC A-219	Full Semester
ART 164, WEB DESIGN WITH FLASH 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 129 or 195 or 229 or Computer Science 155 or 156 or portfolio approval.					
Material Fee(s): \$10					
23641	11:30a-2:40p	TuTh	Brown S	DMC-104	Full Semester
ART 182, INTRODUCTION TO JEWELRY 3 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$25					
W W	23643	9:00a-12:10p	Monroe J	SAC C-106	Full Semester
		12:30p-3:40p	Monroe J	SAC C-106	
ART 184A, BEGINNING GLASS BLOWING 3 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$125					
23646	1:00p-3:30p	TuTh	Williams M	SAC C-106	Full Semester
ART 184B, INTERMEDIATE GLASS BLOWING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 184A.					
Material Fee(s): \$125					
23647	1:00p-3:30p	TuTh	Williams M	SAC C-106	Full Semester
ART 185, FUNDAMENTALS OF CARTOONING AND STORYBOARDING 3 UNITS					
23820	9:00a-12:10p	F	Sivertsen K	SAC C-207	Full Semester
1.5 hours per week arranged.					
ART 191A, DIGITAL PUBLISHING WITH INDESIGN 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 195.					
Material Fee(s): \$10					
24314	6:30p-9:40p	TuTh	Nielsen C	DMC-104	Full Semester
ART 192A, DIGITAL ILLUSTRATION WITH ILLUSTRATOR 2 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 195.					
Material Fee(s): \$15					
23649	10:30a-1:40p	TuTh	Baitoo H	SAC A-219	Full Semester
ART 195, INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL MEDIA ARTS 3 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$10					
23650	8:00a-10:05a	TuTh	Baitoo H	SAC A-219	Full Semester
24509	3:00p-5:30p	TuTh	Staff	SAC A-219	09/15-12/17
Open lab 5:30-6:15pm T Th in A-219. See instructor for additional open lab hours					
23652	3:00p-5:05p	TuTh	Nielsen C	DMC-104	Full Semester
23651	3:00p-5:00p	MW	Brown S	DMC-104	Full Semester
23653	6:30p-8:35p	MW	Ramos J	SAC A-219	Full Semester
ART 196A, 3-D MODELING 5 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$15					
23654	6:00p-10:15p	M	Waterman P	SAC A-223	Full Semester
	5:00p-10:00p	W	Waterman P	SAC A-223	
See instructor for additional open lab hours					
ART 197A, 3-D ANIMATION 5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 196A or Television/Video Communications 181.					
23659	6:00p-10:15p	Tu	Waterman P	SAC A-223	Full Semester
	5:00p-10:00p	Th	Waterman P	SAC A-223	
See instructor for additional open lab hours					
ART 198, GRAPHIC DESIGN INTERNSHIP 1 - 3 UNITS					
23856	6:30p-9:40p	M	Brown S	DMC-104	Full Semester
ART 198, ACTIONSCRIPT 3.0 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 164.					
25440	6:00p-9:10p	F	Caron L	DMC-104	Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
ART 221, GRAPHIC DESIGN II 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 122.					
Material Fee(s): \$15					
24299	6:30p-9:40p	TuTh	Tani K	SAC A-219	Full Semester
ART 230, INTERMEDIATE DRAWING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 030 or 130.					
23439	9:30a-12:40p	TuTh	Genoway K	SAC C-210	Full Semester
23420	1:00p-4:10p	TuTh	Herberg M	SAC C-210	Full Semester
23434	2:00p-5:10p	MW	Lee D	SAC C-208	Full Semester
23460	6:30p-9:40p	TuTh	Hower T	SAC C-210	Full Semester
ART 231, INTERMEDIATE LIFE DRAWING 1.5 - 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 131.					
23464	9:00a-12:10p	MW	Du Plessis D	SAC C-210	Full Semester
ART 232, ADVANCED LIFE DRAWING 1.5 - 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 231.					
23465	9:00a-12:10p	MW	Du Plessis D	SAC C-210	Full Semester
ART 233, ADVANCED DRAWING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 230.					
23441	9:30a-12:40p	TuTh	Genoway K	SAC C-210	Full Semester
23425	1:00p-4:10p	TuTh	Herberg M	SAC C-210	Full Semester
23435	2:00p-5:10p	MW	Lee D	SAC C-208	Full Semester
23461	6:30p-9:40p	TuTh	Hower T	SAC C-210	Full Semester
ART 234, INTRODUCTION TO MIXED MEDIA 1.5 - 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 110 or 130.					
23402	9:30a-12:40p	TuTh	Hassold L	SAC C-106	Full Semester
ART 240, INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR 2 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 140B.					
23476	12:45p-5:00p	Tu	Orr E	SAC C-208	Full Semester
ART 241, INTERMEDIATE PAINTING 1.5 - 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 041 or Art 141.					
23486	2:00p-5:10p	MW	Orr E	SAC C-210	Full Semester
23480	6:30p-9:40p	MW	Orr E	SAC C-210	Full Semester
ART 242, ADVANCED PAINTING 1.5 - 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 241.					
23487	2:00p-5:10p	MW	Orr E	SAC C-210	Full Semester
23481	6:30p-9:40p	MW	Orr E	SAC C-210	Full Semester
ART 250, ADVANCED STUDIO CONCEPTS 1.5 - 3 UNITS					
23493	9:00a-12:10p	MW	Crabb P	SAC C-105	Full Semester
23470	9:00a-12:10p	F	Hardy K	SAC C-210	Full Semester
	12:30p-3:40p	F	Hardy K	SAC C-210	
23466	9:00a-12:10p	MW	Du Plessis D	SAC C-210	Full Semester
23404	9:30a-12:40p	TuTh	Hassold L	SAC C-106	Full Semester
23648	1:00p-4:10p	TuTh	Williams M	SAC C-106	Full Semester
23490	2:00p-5:10p	MW	Orr E	SAC C-210	Full Semester
23483	6:30p-9:40p	MW	Orr E	SAC C-210	Full Semester
23634	7:00p-10:10p	TuTh	Crabb P	SAC C-105	Full Semester
ART 268, DIGITAL MEDIA PRACTICUM 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 168.					
23664	6:30p-9:40p	MW	Brown S	DMC-104	Full Semester
ART 269, DIGITAL MEDIA FREELANCE CAREER PLANNING 2 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 168.					
23666	TBA		Brown S	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 23666 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. E-mail instructor first week of class(brown_sharon@sac.edu)					
ART 282, JEWELRY II 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 182.					
Material Fee(s): \$25					
W W	23644	9:00a-12:10p	Monroe J	SAC C-106	Full Semester
		12:30p-3:40p	Monroe J	SAC C-106	

Can't find the class you need?

It may be waiting for you at
Santiago Canyon College!

View SCC's class schedule at
www.sccollege.edu/schedule

SCC's class schedule is included in this booklet.

Hurry! Class sizes are limited.

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
ART 283, JEWELRY III 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 282.					
Material Fee(s): \$25					
W 23645	9:00a-12:10p 12:30p-3:40p	Sa Sa	Monroe J Monroe J	SAC C-106 SAC C-106	Full Semester
ART 285, INTRODUCTION TO ENAMELING-JEWELRY 2 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$25					
23667	6:00p-10:15p	Th	Monroe J	SAC C-106	Full Semester
ART 296, COMPUTER GRAPHICS PRODUCTION 1.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 196A and 196B, or Telecommunications 181 and 182.					
23660	6:00p-9:35p	Tu	Waterman P	SAC A-223	Full Semester
See instructor for additional open lab hours					
24310	6:00p-9:35p	M	Waterman P	SAC A-223	Full Semester
See instructor for additional open lab hours					
ART 298, ART PRACTICUM 1 - 2.5 UNITS					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
23665	TBA		Brown S	DMC-104	Full Semester

ASIAN AMERICAN STUDIES

ASIAN AMERICAN STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO ASIAN AMERICAN STUDIES 3 UNITS					
20702	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Herrera Thomas H	SAC D-303	Full Semester

ASTRONOMY

ASTRONOMY 109, INTRODUCTION TO THE SOLAR SYSTEM 3 UNITS					
21385	11:00a-12:25p	Tu Th	Mayo W	SAC R-126	Full Semester
21379	11:10a-12:35p	MW	Eastmond T	SAC R-128	Full Semester
ASTRONOMY 110, INTRODUCTION TO STARS AND GALAXIES 3 UNITS					
21390	1:00p-2:25p	Tu Th	Thornton C	SAC R-124	Full Semester
21408	1:15p-4:25p	W	Kalko J	SAC R-318	Full Semester
21398	7:00p-10:10p	W	Tumakov V	SAC R-128	Full Semester
ASTRONOMY 140, ASTRONOMY LABORATORY 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Astronomy 109, 110, 110H, or 150 or concurrent enrollment.					
21422	1:15p-4:25p	Tu	Budarz T	SAC R-328	Full Semester

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 002, ESSENTIALS 3 UNITS					
23679	9:00a-12:10p	F	Wilkes D	SAC Z-103	Full Semester
23680	5:00p-6:25p	MW	Serrano, Jr. M	SAC Z-103	Full Semester
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 006, AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE 4 UNITS					
23682	12:30p-4:10p	Tu Th	Wilkes D	SAC Z-103	Full Semester
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 008, OXYACETYLENE-ARC WELDING 3 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$25					
23800	8:00a-11:30a	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
24074	6:00p-9:30p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
23783	6:00p-9:30p	MW	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 022, ELECTRONICS FUNDAMENTALS 5 UNITS					
23683	8:00a-12:15p	MW	Hammonds E	SAC J-102	Full Semester
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 032, TUNE-UP 5 UNITS					
23685	6:30p-10:45p	MW	Wilkes D	SAC J-102	Full Semester
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 043, AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION SERVICE 4 UNITS					
25059	6:30p-10:40p	MW	Serrano, Jr. M	SAC Z-103	Full Semester
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 054, FRONT ENDS 4 UNITS					
23687	8:00a-12:15p	Tu Th	Serrano, Jr. M	SAC Z-103	Full Semester
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 076, ENGINE REPAIR 4.5 UNITS					
25063	6:30p-10:45p	Tu Th	Hammonds E	SAC J-102	Full Semester
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 084, OBD-LI 3 UNITS					
25066	5:00p-6:25p	Tu Th	Hammonds E	SAC J-102	Full Semester
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 086, ADVANCED CLEAN AIR CAR COURSE 2 UNITS					
W 25067	6:30p-10:45p	F	Wilkes D	SAC J-102	09/04-10/23
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 095, AUTOMOTIVE LAB EXPERIENCE 0.5 - 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Completion of corresponding Automotive Technology course with a grade of C or better.					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
25071	TBA		Wilkes D	SAC J-102	Full Semester
23691	TBA		Hammonds E	SAC J-102	Full Semester
23692	TBA		Serrano, Jr. M	SAC Z-103	Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
BANKING					
BANKING 010, TELLER TRAINING FOR FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS 2 UNITS					
W 23859	9:00a-2:50p	Sa	Trabant T	SAC A-207	09/05-10/10
W 23860	9:00a-2:50p	Sa	Trabant T	SAC A-207	10/31-12/12

BIOLOGY

BIOLOGY 109, FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY 3 UNITS					
21416	TBA		Mansfield P	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 21416 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class (mansfield_patricia@sac.edu).					
21412	TBA		Rourke M	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 21412 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class (rourke_michael@sac.edu).					
21380	8:00a-9:25a	MW	Lopez J	SAC R-124	Full Semester
W 21403	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Grewall M	SAC R-128	Full Semester
21387	9:30a-10:55a	MW	Goldmann D	SAC R-128	Full Semester
21397	12:15p-3:25p	F	Lui A	SAC R-124	Full Semester
21399	1:15p-4:25p	Tu	Lui A	SAC R-128	Full Semester
21391	7:00p-10:10p	M	Goldmann D	SAC R-124	Full Semester
BIOLOGY 109H, HONORS FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY 3 UNITS					
21419	2:00p-5:10p	Tu	Beazell J	SAC R-117	Full Semester
BIOLOGY 109L, FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY LABORATORY 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Biology 109 or 159 or concurrent enrollment.					
21463	8:00a-11:10a	F	Sanchez S	SAC R-202	Full Semester
21431	10:00a-1:10p	Tu	Sanchez S	SAC R-202	Full Semester
21470	11:00a-2:10p	W	Lopez J	SAC R-202	Full Semester
21449	11:00a-2:10p	Th	Beazell J	SAC R-202	Full Semester
21423	11:00a-2:10p	M	Lopez J	SAC R-202	Full Semester
21407	11:30a-2:40p	F	Boyd D	SAC R-202	Full Semester
W 21468	12:30p-3:40p	Sa	Grewall M	SAC R-202	Full Semester
21427	2:30p-5:40p	M	Sharar E	SAC R-202	Full Semester
21438	3:00p-6:10p	Tu	Patel D	SAC R-202	Full Semester
W 21465	3:30p-6:40p	F	Boyd D	SAC R-202	Full Semester
21451	7:00p-10:10p	W	Sharar E	SAC R-202	Full Semester
21442	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Beazell J	SAC R-202	Full Semester
21456	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Shimano B	SAC R-202	Full Semester
BIOLOGY 139, HEALTH MICROBIOLOGY 4 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$15					
21489	5:30p-6:55p	Tu Th	Oertel P	SAC R-128	Full Semester
	7:15p-9:20p	Tu Th	Oertel P	SAC R-226	Full Semester
21477	5:30p-6:55p	Tu Th	Oertel P	SAC R-128	Full Semester
	12:00p-2:05p	Tu Th	Oertel P	SAC R-226	Full Semester
21479	5:30p-6:55p	Tu Th	Oertel P	SAC R-128	Full Semester
	2:30p-4:35p	Tu Th	Oertel P	SAC R-226	Full Semester
BIOLOGY 149, HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY 4 UNITS					
21506	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Cast S	SAC R-124	Full Semester
	1:00p-4:10p	Th	Hampton J	SAC R-201	Full Semester
21512	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Cast S	SAC R-124	Full Semester
	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Cast S	SAC R-201	Full Semester
BIOLOGY 200, ENVIRONMENT OF MAN 3 UNITS					
21516	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Chlup I	SAC R-228	Full Semester
BIOLOGY 211, CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY 5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 with a grade of C or better.					
21526	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Lopez J	SAC R-128	Full Semester
	9:45a-12:55p	Tu Th	Lopez J	SAC R-219	Full Semester
21529	4:30p-5:55p	Tu Th	Lui A	SAC R-124	Full Semester
	6:15p-9:25p	Tu Th	Lui A	SAC R-219	Full Semester
BIOLOGY 212, ANIMAL DIVERSITY AND ECOLOGY 5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Biology 211 with a grade of C or better.					
22003	11:00a-12:25p	Tu Th	Allen R	SAC R-228	Full Semester
	1:00p-4:10p	Tu Th	Allen R	SAC R-228	Full Semester

ALL BIOLOGY CLASSES FIRST CLASS MEETING

Students who do not attend the FIRST LABORATORY session may be DROPPED from the roll sheet. A new lab manual is required for the first laboratory session.

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

BIOLOGY 217, PATHOPHYSIOLOGY **2 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Biology 149, 239 or 249.
 22010 TBA Hampton J SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section 22010 online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings: Tues, Sept 1, Sept 22, Oct 20 (mid-term), Nov 17, and Dec 15 (Final Exam), 4:30-6:00pm, SAC R-318.
 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.
 Email instructor first week of class (hampton_jubal@sac.edu).

BIOLOGY 229, GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY **5 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Biology 109/109H and 109L, or 139, or 149, or 211 or Chemistry 119 or 209.
Material Fee(s): \$20
 22017 1:00p-2:25p M W Takahashi M SAC R-128 Full Semester
 6:30p-9:40p M W Takahashi M SAC R-226
 22015 1:00p-2:25p M W Takahashi M SAC R-128 Full Semester
 3:00p-6:10p M W Takahashi M SAC R-226
 22016 1:00p-2:25p M W Takahashi M SAC R-128 Full Semester
 9:00a-12:10p M W Morales D SAC R-226

BIOLOGY 239, GENERAL HUMAN ANATOMY **4 UNITS**

22033 TBA Mansfield P SAC WEB Full Semester
 3:00p-6:10p F Johnson R SAC R-201
 Section 22033 will specifically utilize cadaver demonstration/dissection instead of cats.
 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus lab meetings every Fri, 3:00-6:10pm.
 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.
 Email instructor first week of class (mansfield_patricia@sac.edu).

22028 8:30a-11:40a Sa Dibernardo L SAC R-124 Full Semester
 6:30p-9:40p F Johnson R SAC R-201
 22027 8:30a-11:40a Sa Dibernardo L SAC R-124 Full Semester
 12:30p-3:40p Sa Dibernardo L SAC R-201
 22021 8:30a-11:40a Sa Dibernardo L SAC R-124 Full Semester
 8:30a-11:40a F Dibernardo L SAC R-219
 22025 10:00a-11:25a M W Hampton J SAC R-124 Full Semester
 9:00a-12:10p F Johnson R SAC R-201
 Section 22025 will specifically utilize cadaver demonstration/dissection instead of cats.
 22018 10:00a-11:25a M W Hampton J SAC R-124 Full Semester
 1:00p-4:10p M Hampton J SAC R-201
 22022 10:00a-11:25a M W Hampton J SAC R-124 Full Semester
 1:00p-4:10p Tu Hampton J SAC R-201
 22020 10:00a-11:25a M W Hampton J SAC R-124 Full Semester
 9:00a-12:10p Tu Patel D SAC R-201
 22019 10:00a-11:25a M W Hampton J SAC R-124 Full Semester
 4:30p-7:40p M Sahu P SAC R-201

BIOLOGY 249, HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY **4 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Biology 239.
 22042 TBA Mansfield P SAC WEB Full Semester
 5:30p-8:40p Tu Mansfield P SAC R-201
 Section 22042 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus lab meetings every Tues, 5:30-8:40pm. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.
 Email instructor first week of class (mansfield_patricia@sac.edu).

22036 1:15p-4:25p M Mansfield P SAC R-126 Full Semester
 5:30p-8:40p M Cast S SAC R-219
 22040 1:15p-4:25p M Mansfield P SAC R-126 Full Semester
 5:30p-8:40p W Backey J SAC R-201

BLACK STUDIES

BLACK STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO BLACK STUDIES **3 UNITS**

20703 7:00p-10:10p Tu Staff SAC B-31 Full Semester

BUSINESS

BUSINESS 080, BUSINESS MATHEMATICS **3 UNITS**

20980 7:00p-10:10p Th Eskow S SAC A-222 Full Semester

BUSINESS 100, FUNDAMENTALS OF BUSINESS **3 UNITS**

25044 TBA Grant M SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section 25044 Online instruction plus on campus orientation: Wed, Sept 2, 5:00pm-6:00pm, SAC A-203. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.

20987 TBA Doolittle G SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section 20987 Online instruction plus on campus orientation: Thur, Sept 3, 5:00pm-6:00pm, SAC A-108. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.

20998 8:00a-9:25a Tu Th Grant M SAC A-203 Full Semester
 21007 9:45a-11:10a M W Doolittle G SAC A-203 Full Semester
 23725 7:00p-10:10p Tu Koenig R SAC D-102 Full Semester

BUSINESS 101, BUSINESS LAW **3 UNITS**

21036 7:00p-10:10p M Mallory C SAC A-203 Full Semester

BUSINESS 103, COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION-OCCUPATIONAL **1 - 4 UNITS**

Open Entry / Open Exit
 21059 TBA Negrete T SAC A-107-5 Full Semester
 Orientation Wed, Sept 2, 12:00pm-1:50pm or 6:00pm-6:50pm, SAC A-104.

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------



Santa Ana College
FAAST TRAAACK
 ACCELERATED ASSOCIATE OF ARTS FOR ADULTS

Business Administration Degree

Evening classes offered for working adults who can earn more money on their job with a college degree. Your FAast TrAack program is already designed and the classes are waiting for your enrollment. The program is designed to meet the degree requirements for an Associate in Arts—Business Administration and satisfies the requirements for transfer.

First step is to contact the FAast TrAack office.

Santa Ana College—Office R-118

1-714-564-6224

- Financial Aid Available
- Online, Television and Classroom Courses
- Work for Books Program Available

BUSINESS 105, LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS **3 UNITS**

21066 TBA Manzano F SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section 21066 Online instruction plus on campus orientation: Tues, Sept 1, 5:30pm-6:30pm, SAC A-130. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.
 Email instructor first week of class. (Manzano_Rick@sac.edu)

21120 TBA Doolittle G SAC WEB Full Semester
 11:30a-12:50p Th Doolittle G SAC A-203
 Section 21120 combines online instruction plus on campus meetings every Thurs, 11:30am-12:50pm, SAC A-203. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (Doolittle_Glenn@sac.edu)

21109 8:00a-9:25a M W Doolittle G SAC A-203 Full Semester
 21078 11:30a-12:55p M W Manzano F SAC A-203 Full Semester
 21088 7:00p-10:10p W Mills L SAC D-103 Full Semester
 21106 7:00p-10:10p Th Mills L SAC A-130 Full Semester

BUSINESS 106, CULTURE AND INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS-KISS, BOW OR SHAKE HANDS **3 UNITS**

23738 TBA Grant M SAC WEB Full Semester
 11:30a-12:50p Tu Grant M SAC A-203
 Section 23738 combines online instruction plus on campus meeting every Tues, 11:30am-12:50pm, SAC A-203. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.
 Email instructor first week of class. (Grant_Madeline@sac.edu)

BUSINESS 110, EXPORT PRICING, QUOTATIONS AND TERMS OF SALE **1 UNIT**

23741 6:00p-10:10p Tu Grant M SAC A-203 09/01-09/22

BUSINESS 111, INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS DOCUMENTATION-BEGINNING **1 UNIT**

23746 6:00p-10:10p Tu Grant M SAC A-203 09/29-10/20

BUSINESS 113, INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTATION **1 UNIT**

23747 6:00p-10:10p Tu Shweiri G SAC A-203 10/27-11/17

BUSINESS 114, INTERNATIONAL DOCUMENTATION AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT **1 UNIT**

25015 6:00p-10:10p Tu Shweiri G SAC A-203 11/24-12/15



All students in Business and Computer classes are eligible to use our well-equipped **BUSINESS COMPUTER LABS** in Rooms A-104 and A-108. Open six days a week to meet your computing needs.

SANTA ANA COLLEGE

Santa Ana College

Looking for a paid internship?
Earn while you learn!



For more information, contact Jean Gillis at: 1-714-564-6763 or visit our website at: www.mickeynac.org

Discover why the Disney College Program Internship is an opportunity you just can't afford to miss!

Disney College Program

In partnership with Santa Ana College

On-campus presentations will be held during the Fall semester. Dates and times will be posted throughout the campus.

Disney interns can:

- Take classes for academic credit at SAC
- Network with Disneyland leaders
- Work for one of the most admired companies in the world
- Attend Cast Member-exclusive events
- Receive theme park admission and select discounts

BUSINESS 120, PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT 3 UNITS

23749	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Howe J	SAC A-207	Full Semester
23754	7:00p-10:10p	W	Howe J	SAC A-130	Full Semester

BUSINESS 121, HUMAN RELATIONS & ORGANIZATION 3 UNITS

23759	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Irion M	SAC D-213	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	---------	-----------	---------------

BUSINESS 125, INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 3 UNITS

23765	6:00p-9:10p	W	Grant M	SAC A-203	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	---------	-----------	---------------

BUSINESS 130, PERSONAL FINANCE 3 UNITS

23772	TBA		Mitchell E	SAC WEB	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	------------	---------	---------------

Section 23772 Online instruction plus on campus orientation: Mon, Aug 31, 7:00pm, or Tues, Sept 1, 3:30pm, SAC A-108. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (Mitchell_Earl@sac.edu)

BUSINESS 147, INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL AGREEMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION LAW 1 UNIT

23732	6:00p-10:00p	Th	Doolittle G	SAC A-203	09/03-09/24
-------	--------------	----	-------------	-----------	-------------

BUSINESS 148, INTERNATIONAL INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW 1 UNIT

23737	6:00p-10:00p	Th	Doolittle G	SAC A-203	10/01-10/22
-------	--------------	----	-------------	-----------	-------------

BUSINESS 149, THE LAW OF GLOBAL COMMERCE 1 UNIT

23740	6:00p-10:00p	Th	Doolittle G	SAC A-203	10/29-11/19
-------	--------------	----	-------------	-----------	-------------

EARN UP TO 16 UNITS OF CREDIT ON YOUR JOB Cooperative Work Experience

Paid or volunteer supervised employment designed for students who are training on their current worksite for upward mobility or those working on non-paid worksites to acquire entry-level occupational training. If you have any questions, call the Work Experience Coordinator at SAC 1-714-564-6763 or 1-714-564-6750.

- CSU transferable as electives.
- Must be working in a paid or volunteer position.
- Students must attend one orientation meeting—see below.
- Must be enrolled in 7 units minimum (including work experience units).

ORIENTATION MEETINGS

Attend orientation meetings at the college where enrolled. To complete paperwork, weekly class times are the same as for orientations.

SAC: Wednesday, September 2, 12:00–12:50pm or 6:00–6:50pm in SAC A-104

OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE

Every major enrolls in Business 103

- SAC Section 21059

For students who are gaining experience on their current worksite through paid or volunteer employment. These are occupational jobs which relate to the student's major. All questions will be answered and paperwork distributed at orientation meetings. Amount of credit given each semester is 1 unit of credit for 5 hours worked weekly, 2 units of credit for 10 hours worked weekly, 3 units of credit for 15 hours worked weekly, and 4 units of credit for 20 hours worked weekly throughout the semester. Maximum of 4 units of credit each semester. Limit 16 units in Occupational Work Experience courses.

New Courses in Business



21021	ACCT 035 – QuickBooks (online)
23053	BA 198 – Microsoft Web Expression
25076	BA 198 – Microsoft One Note
21136	CMPR 120 – Introduction to Programming
22664	CMPR 139 – Config/Admin of Local Area Networks
21144	CMPR 249 – Microsoft Info – Intro Server (IIS)
22961	ENGR 130A – Catia Solid Modeling 1
22968	ENGR 132 – Introduction to Robotics
22962	ENGR 140A – ProEngineering Solid Modeling 1

**Business and Paralegal have Fast Track programs
Check out the NEW Hybrid Classes**

BUSINESS 150, INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND APPLICATIONS 4 UNITS

21147	TBA	Kushida C	SAC WEB	Full Semester
-------	-----	-----------	---------	---------------

Section 21147 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus orientation Tues, Sept 1, 5:00pm or Wed, Sept 2, 11:00am, SAC A-108. Go to: http://ext.sac.edu/faculty_staff/kushida_cherylee for more information. Email instructor first week of class (Kushida_Cherylee@sac.edu)

20977	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Kushida C	SAC A-215	Full Semester
				1 hour per week arranged.	
21146	11:00a-1:05p	Tu Th	Harding G	SAC A-215	Full Semester
				1 hour per week arranged.	
20995	6:00p-10:15p	W	Nichols B	SAC A-215	Full Semester
				1 hour per week arranged.	
20984	6:00p-10:15p	M	Harding G	SAC A-215	Full Semester
				1 hour per week arranged.	

BUSINESS 160, INTRODUCTION TO STOCK AND BOND INVESTMENTS 3 UNITS

23778	TBA	Ridgeway R	SAC WEB	Full Semester
-------	-----	------------	---------	---------------

Section 23778 Online instruction plus on campus orientation: Tues, Sept 1, 7:00pm-8:00pm, SAC A-108. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (Ridgeway_Ron@sac.edu)

BUSINESS 170, PRINCIPLES OF SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT 3 UNITS

23781	7:00p-10:10p	W	Thomason G	SAC D-102	Full Semester
-------	--------------	---	------------	-----------	---------------

BUSINESS 171, BUSINESS PLAN FOR SMALL BUSINESS 3 UNITS

23785	11:30a-12:55p	M W	Doolittle G	SAC A-215	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-----	-------------	-----------	---------------

Section 23785 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (doolittle_glenn@sac.edu)

BUSINESS 172, SMALL BUSINESS MARKETING AND ADVERTISING 3 UNITS

25019	7:00p-10:10p	M	Kishel G	SAC D-103	Full Semester
-------	--------------	---	----------	-----------	---------------

BUSINESS 222, BUSINESS WRITING 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H.

23789	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Hobbs R	SAC A-215	Full Semester
23792	9:30a-10:55a	Tu Th	Woolgar D	SAC A-206	Full Semester
23809	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Stewart L	SAC A-217	Full Semester
23786	1:15p-2:40p	Tu Th	Woolgar D	SAC A-206	Full Semester
23791	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Woolgar D	SAC A-130	Full Semester
23793	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Hobbs R	SAC D-103	Full Semester

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 016, COMPUTER OFFICE MODULES 0.5 - 6 UNITS

Open Entry / Open Exit
Material Fee(s): \$2

20979	9:00a-12:35p	M W	Miller J	SAC A-228	Full Semester
20989	6:00p-10:10p	Th	Banh H	SAC A-228	Full Semester

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 017, BUSINESS WRITING SKILLS 3 UNITS

20991	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Miller J	SAC A-228	Full Semester
-------	--------------	----	----------	-----------	---------------

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 018, OFFICE PROCEDURES 3 UNITS

20993	7:00p-10:10p	W	Eskow S	SAC A-228	Full Semester
-------	--------------	---	---------	-----------	---------------

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 035, COMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS 1.5 UNITS

Material Fee(s): \$2

20999	9:00a-10:30a	M W	Staff	SAC A-222	08/31-10/21
-------	--------------	-----	-------	-----------	-------------

1 hour per week arranged.

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 036, DATA ENTRY 1.5 UNITS

Material Fee(s): \$2
W 21009 6:30p-9:40p F Nguyen T SAC A-228 09/04-10/23
 1 hour per week arranged.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 043, MICROSOFT CERTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIALIST PREPARATION 0.5 UNIT

Material Fee(s): \$2
 21019 5:00p-6:55p M Lehrer C SAC A-228 11/23-12/14

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 053, SPANISH BILINGUAL INTERPRETING FOR LEGAL, MEDICAL, AND GENERAL OFFICES 3 UNITS

21049 7:00p-10:10p W Frias E SAC A-211 Full Semester

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 057, MEDICAL INTERPRETATION AND TRANSLATION-SPANISH/ENGLISH 3 UNITS

W 21091 9:00a-12:10p Sa Frias Callejas M SAC A-224 Full Semester

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 110, COMPUTER KEYBOARDING SKILLS 1 - 2 UNITS

Open Entry / Open Exit
 Material Fee(s): \$2
W 23011 TBA Staff SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section 23011 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.
 21110 8:00a-12:05p F Le N SAC A-226 Full Semester
 23008 10:00a-12:05p M W Staff SAC A-226 Full Semester
 23004 10:00a-12:05p Tu Th Le N SAC A-228 Full Semester
 23006 6:00p-10:10p W Banh H SAC A-226 Full Semester

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 115, COMPUTER KEYBOARDING SPEED AND ACCURACY DEVELOPMENT 1 - 2 UNITS

Open Entry / Open Exit
 Material Fee(s): \$2
 21117 8:00a-12:05p F Le N SAC A-226 Full Semester
 23010 10:00a-12:05p M W Staff SAC A-226 Full Semester
 23005 10:00a-12:05p Tu Th Le N SAC A-228 Full Semester
 23007 6:00p-10:10p W Banh H SAC A-226 Full Semester

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 125, MICROSOFT WORD BASICS 1.5 UNITS

Material Fee(s): \$2
Software Utilized: MS Word 2007
 23013 9:00a-10:30a M W Staff SAC A-222 10/26-12/16
 1 hour per week arranged.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 147, INTRODUCTION TO WINDOWS 1.5 UNITS

Material Fee(s): \$2
Software Utilized: Windows Vista
 23016 7:00p-10:10p Th Ali W SAC A-224 09/03-10/22
 1 hour per week arranged.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 148, ADVANCED WINDOWS 1.5 UNITS

Material Fee(s): \$2
Software Utilized: Windows Vista
 23018 7:00p-10:10p Th Ali W SAC A-224 10/29-12/17
 1 hour per week arranged.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 150, INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS 3 UNITS

Software Utilized: ARC GIS 9.X
W 23021 TBA Crowley D SAC WEB Full Semester
 7:00p-10:10p W Crowley D SAC A-222
 Section 23021 combines online instruction plus on campus meetings: Wednesdays, Sept 2, Sept 16, Sept 30, Oct 14, Oct 28, Nov 11, Nov 25, Dec 9, 7:00pm-10:10pm, SAC A-222.
 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.
 Email instructor first week of class. (Crowley_Debra@sac.edu)

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 160, MICROSOFT PUBLISHER 3 UNITS

Material Fee(s): \$4
Software Utilized: Publisher 2007
 23026 9:30a-10:55a Tu Th Lehrer C SAC A-226 Full Semester
 1 hour per week arranged.
 23022 9:30a-10:55a M W Molitor M SAC A-224 Full Semester
 1 hour per week arranged.
 23023 1:15p-2:50p M W Negrete T SAC A-226 Full Semester
 1 hour per week arranged.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 164, INTRODUCTION TO ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3 UNITS

Material Fee(s): \$4
Software Utilized: Adobe Photoshop CS3
 23027 6:00p-10:10p W Thorey V SAC A-224 Full Semester
 1 hour per week arranged.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 169, ADOBE DREAMWEAVER 1.5 UNITS

Material Fee(s): \$2
Software Utilized: Adobe Dreamweaver CS3
 23029 11:00a-12:25p M W Molitor M SAC A-224 10/26-12/16
 1 hour per week arranged.

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

New from the Business Applications Department!

Earn College Credit when you pass a Microsoft Certification Exam in Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Access, or Outlook.



Available for Microsoft Office 2003 and 2007
 Watch for flyers and brochures or call 1-714-564-6773

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 170, ADOBE INDESIGN 3 UNITS

Material Fee(s): \$4
Software Utilized: InDesign CS3
 23030 7:00p-10:10p M Thorey V SAC A-224 Full Semester
 1 hour per week arranged.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 174, CREATING WEB PAGES WITH DREAMWEAVER AND FLASH 3 UNITS

Software Utilized: Adobe Dreamweaver and Flash CS3
 23032 7:00p-10:10p M Dumon D SAC A-226 Full Semester
 1 hour per week arranged.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 176, MICROSOFT EXPRESSION WEB 3 UNITS

23053 7:00p-10:10p Th Molitor M SAC A-226 Full Semester
 1 hour per week arranged.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 179, INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT OFFICE 3 UNITS

Material Fee(s): \$4
Software Utilized: MS Office 2007
W 23035 TBA Nguyen M SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section 23035 Online instruction plus on campus orientation: Thur, Sept 3, 6:00pm-7:00pm, SAC A-226. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.
 Email instructor first week of class. (Nguyen_MichaelT@sac.edu)

23702 9:00a-12:10p F Staff SAC A-224 Full Semester
 1 hour per week arranged.
 23033 11:00a-12:25p Tu Th Lehrer C SAC A-226 Full Semester
 1 hour per week arranged.
 23034 7:00p-10:10p Tu Staff SAC A-226 Full Semester
 1 hour per week arranged.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 180, ADVANCED MICROSOFT OFFICE 3 UNITS

Material Fee(s): \$4
Software Utilized: MS Office 2007
 23038 7:00p-10:10p M Negrete T SAC A-228 Full Semester
 1 hour per week arranged.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 183, MICROSOFT WORD 3 UNITS

Material Fee(s): \$4
Software Utilized: MS Word 2007
W 23039 9:00a-12:10p Sa Magarro J SAC A-222 Full Semester
 1 hour per week arranged.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 188, MICROSOFT EXCEL 1.5 UNITS

Material Fee(s): \$2
Software Utilized: MS Excel 2007
 23040 9:30a-10:55a Tu Th Staff SAC A-222 09/01-10/22
 1 hour per week arranged.
W 23042 6:30p-9:50p F Nguyen T SAC A-228 10/30-12/18
 1 hour per week arranged.

SOME COMPUTER CLASSES HAVE ARRANGED LAB HOURS
 Students will be informed by their instructor if they are expected to spend a minimum of one hour per week in the computer lab. General Business and Computer Labs are available in A-104, A-106, and A-108 six days a week, and Accounting Labs are available at selected times in A-222 and A-228. Engineering Lab is available in A-225.

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 190, MICROSOFT POWERPOINT 1.5 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$2					
<i>Software Utilized: MS PowerPoint 2007</i>					
23046	TBA		Lehrer C	SAC WEB	08/31-10/19
Section 23046 Online instruction plus on campus orientation Wed, Sept. 2, 5:00pm-6:00pm. SAC A-108. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (lehrer_carol@sac.edu)					
23044	9:30a-10:55a	Tu Th	Staff	SAC A-222	10/27-12/17
1 hour per week arranged.					

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 191, POWERPOINT-APPLICATION PROJECTS 1.5 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$2					
<i>Software Utilized: MS Power Point 2007</i>					
23049	TBA		Lehrer C	SAC WEB	10/26-12/14
Section 23049 Online instruction plus on campus orientation Wed, Oct. 28, 5:00pm-6:00pm, SAC A-108. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (Lehrer_Carol@sac.edu)					

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 198, MICROSOFT ONENOTE 1.5 UNITS					
25076	11:00a-12:25p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC A-224	09/01-10/22

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 198, ADOBE ACROBAT 3 UNITS					
<i>Software Utilized: Adobe Acrobat 8.X</i>					
23052	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Thorey V	SAC A-224	Full Semester
1 hour per week arranged.					

CHEMISTRY

CHEMISTRY 109, CHEMISTRY IN THE COMMUNITY 4 UNITS					
21429	TBA		Nguyen W	SAC WEB	Full Semester
	8:30a-11:40a	W	Nguyen W	SAC R-302	
Section 21429 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus lab meetings every Wed, 8:30-11:40am. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class (nguyen_william@sac.edu).					

CHEMISTRY 119, FUNDAMENTALS - GENERAL AND ORGANIC 5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 060.					
21448	6:00p-6:55p	Th	Joe S	SAC R-318	Full Semester
	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Joe S	SAC R-318	
	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Joe S	SAC R-301	

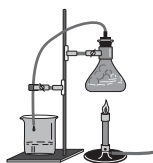
CHEMISTRY 209, INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 with a grade of C or better.					
21503	TBA		Jenkins C	SAC WEB	Full Semester
	9:00a-12:10p	F	Jenkins C	SAC R-301	
Section 21503 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus lab meetings every Fri, 9:00am-12:10pm. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class (jenkins_crystal@sac.edu).					
21458	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Moore B	SAC R-318	Full Semester
	1:00p-4:10p	Sa	Moore B	SAC R-309	
21490	9:30a-10:55a	M W	Mc Millan J	SAC R-126	Full Semester
	11:30a-2:40p	M	Mc Millan J	SAC R-309	
Section 21490 is linked to Counseling 111, Learning Skills Development, Section 23192. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
21511	5:30p-6:55p	M W	Pratt C	SAC R-126	Full Semester
	7:00p-10:10p	M	Pratt C	SAC R-301	
21480	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Visco L	SAC R-301	Full Semester
	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Visco L	SAC R-318	
21475	7:00p-10:10p	M	Edinger W	SAC R-318	Full Semester
	7:00p-10:10p	W	Edinger W	SAC R-301	

CHEMISTRY 219, GENERAL CHEMISTRY 5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 and Chemistry 209 or Mathematics 080 and a passing score on current chemistry placement test. All courses must be completed with a grade of C or better.					
21687	11:15a-12:40p	Tu Th	Nguyen W	SAC R-318	Full Semester
	1:30p-4:40p	Tu Th	Nguyen W	SAC R-309	
21673	1:00p-2:25p	Tu Th	Jenkins C	SAC R-126	Full Semester
	9:30a-12:40p	Tu Th	Jenkins C	SAC R-309	
21699	5:30p-6:55p	Tu Th	Kelcher M	SAC R-126	Full Semester
	7:00p-10:10p	Tu Th	Kelcher M	SAC R-309	
21682	5:30p-6:55p	M W	Kelcher M	SAC R-128	Full Semester
	7:00p-10:10p	M W	Kelcher M	SAC R-309	

Meet your Chemistry (Science Majors) requirements!!!

Take the following in the order given:

- Chemistry 209
- Chemistry 219
- Chemistry 229
- Chemistry 249
- Chemistry 259



SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
CHEMISTRY 229, GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS 5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Chemistry 219 with a grade of C or higher.					
21738	8:30a-9:55a	Tu Th	Mc Millan J	SAC R-126	Full Semester
	10:15a-1:25p	Tu Th	Mc Millan J	SAC R-301	

CHEMISTRY 249, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I 5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Chemistry 229 with a grade of C or better.					
21747	5:15p-6:40p	M W	Yamada T	SAC R-124	Full Semester
	7:00p-10:05p	Tu Th	Yamada T	SAC R-302	
21753	5:15p-6:40p	M W	Yamada T	SAC R-124	Full Semester
	7:00p-10:10p	M W	Yamada T	SAC R-302	

CHEMISTRY 259, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II 5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Chemistry 249 with a grade of C or better.					
21756	3:30p-4:55p	M W	Nguyen W	SAC R-128	Full Semester
	12:00p-3:10p	M W	Nguyen W	SAC R-302	

CHICANO STUDIES

CHICANO STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO CHICANO STUDIES 3 UNITS					
20704	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Sanchez G	SAC I-206	Full Semester
U-LINK (Section 20704 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section 23174. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)					
20706	1:15p-2:40p	Tu Th	Briceno G	SAC D-304	Full Semester
20705	7:00p-10:10p	W	Sanchez G	SAC D-106	Full Semester
20707	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Briceno G	SAC B-31	Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE

COMPUTER SCIENCE 100, THE COMPUTER AND SOCIETY 3 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$4					

<i>Software Utilized: MS Office 2007</i>					
21097	TBA		Kushida C	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 21097 Online instruction plus mandatory orientation Tues, Sept 1, 6:00 pm or Wed, Sept 2, 12 noon, SAC A-108. Go to http://ext.sac.edu/faculty_staff/kushida_cherylee for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (Kushida_Cherylee@sac.edu)					
21068	TBA		Kushida C	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 21068 Online instruction plus mandatory orientation Tues, Sept 1, 6:00 pm or Wed, Sept 2, 12 noon, SAC A-108. Go to http://ext.sac.edu/faculty_staff/kushida_cherylee for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (Kushida_Cherylee@sac.edu)					
21010	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Nichols B	SAC A-213	Full Semester
21153	8:00a-11:10a	F	Button C	SAC A-215	Full Semester
21080	9:30a-10:55a	M W	Harding G	SAC A-208	Full Semester
21072	9:30a-10:55a	Tu Th	Nichols B	SAC A-213	Full Semester
21024	11:00a-12:25p	M W	Harding G	SAC A-208	Full Semester
21168	11:00a-12:25p	Tu Th	Hester J	SAC A-206	Full Semester
21094	12:30p-1:55p	M W	Harding G	SAC A-208	Full Semester
21077	12:30p-1:55p	Tu Th	Nichols B	SAC A-213	Full Semester
21031	1:00p-2:25p	M W	Hester J	SAC A-213	Full Semester
21087	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Harding G	SAC A-215	Full Semester
21084	4:00p-6:55p	W	Dahlen N	SAC A-206	Full Semester
21053	4:00p-6:55p	Tu	Dahlen N	SAC A-206	Full Semester
22666	7:00p-10:10p	W	Staff	SAC A-208	Full Semester
21061	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Lamb J	SAC A-213	Full Semester
21056	7:00p-10:10p	M	Bennett Jr J	SAC A-208	Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE 104, COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION-OCCUPATIONAL 1 - 4 UNITS					
---	--	--	--	--	--

Open Entry / Open Exit					
21101	TBA		Kushida C	SAC A-108	Full Semester
Go to: http://ext.sac.edu/faculty_staff/kushida_cherylee for more information. Email instructor first week of class (Kushida_Cherylee@sac.edu)					

COMPUTER SCIENCE 105, VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING 3 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$4					

<i>Software Utilized: Microsoft Visual Basic.NET</i>					
21108	11:00a-12:25p	M W	Hester J	SAC A-213	Full Semester
1 hour per week arranged.					
21104	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Dahlen N	SAC A-206	Full Semester
1 hour per week arranged.					
21123	7:00p-10:10p	W	Dahlen N	SAC A-206	Full Semester
1 hour per week arranged.					

COMPUTER SCIENCE 112, JAVA PROGRAMMING 3 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$4					

<i>Software Utilized: Java 2 SDK V 1.4.2</i>					
21131	9:30a-10:55a	Tu Th	Harding G	SAC A-208	Full Semester
1 hour per week arranged.					

COMPUTER SCIENCE 118, JAVASCRIPT PROGRAMMING 3 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$4					

24564	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Bhattacharyya B	SAC A-208	Full Semester
1 hour per week arranged.					

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

Computer Science Programs and Changes

- Computer Information Systems
 - **New** Enterprise Systems Certificate
 - **New** PC Maintenance & Troubleshooting Certificate
 - **New** Help Desk Certificate
 - Computer Science
 - Revamped A.S. Degree/Certificate Programs
 - **New** 1st Course: CMPR 120
 - Enhanced Hands-On Component!
- See catalog for further details**

COMPUTER SCIENCE 120, INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080.
 21136 8:30a-10:35a Tu Th Hester J SAC A-215 Full Semester
 21134 6:00p-10:10p Tu Nicholas B SAC A-215 Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE 131, DATA STRUCTURES CONCEPTS 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Computer Science 121.
Material Fee(s): \$4
Software Utilized: MS Visual C++.NET
 22626 7:00p-10:10p W Hester J SAC A-210 Full Semester
 1 hour per week arranged.

COMPUTER SCIENCE 134B, WINDOWS VISTA OPERATING SYSTEM 3 UNITS

21139 7:00p-10:10p Tu Shah A SAC A-213 Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE 136, BUILDING A SMALL OFFICE/HOME OFFICE NETWORK 1.5 UNITS

22663 7:00p-10:10p Th Quach N SAC A-206 09/03-10/22

COMPUTER SCIENCE 139, CONFIGURATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LOCAL AREA NETWORKS 1.5 UNITS

22664 7:00p-10:30p Th Quach N SAC A-206 10/29-12/17

COMPUTER SCIENCE 142, ADVANCED UNIX 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Computer Science 141.
 21145 7:00p-10:10p Th Moritsugu S SAC A-215 Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE 155, GRAPHIC DESIGN CONCEPTS FOR THE WEB 3 UNITS

Material Fee(s): \$4
 23415 9:00a-1:10p F Caterina A SAC A-219 Full Semester
 1 hour per week arranged.

COMPUTER SCIENCE 163, MICROSOFT EXCEL 3 UNITS

Material Fee(s): \$4
Software Utilized: MS Excel 2007
 22662 11:00a-12:25p Tu Th Nichols B SAC A-213 Full Semester
 1 hour per week arranged.
 21140 7:00p-10:10p W Sterling M SAC A-213 Full Semester
 1 hour per week arranged.

COMPUTER SCIENCE 167, MICROSOFT ACCESS 3 UNITS

Material Fee(s): \$4
Software Utilized: MS Access 2007
 21141 7:00p-10:10p Th Habicht G SAC A-208 Full Semester
 1 hour per week arranged.

COMPUTER SCIENCE 169, STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE (SQL) 3 UNITS

Material Fee(s): \$4
 21142 7:00p-10:00p M Sabetiashraf R SAC A-206 Full Semester
 1 hour per week arranged.



SOME COMPUTER CLASSES HAVE ARRANGED LAB HOURS

Students will be informed by their instructor if they are expected to spend a minimum of one hour per week in the computer lab. General Business and Computer Labs are available in A-104, A-106, and A-108 six days a week, and Accounting Labs are available at selected times in A-222 and A-228. Engineering Lab is available in A-225.

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

COMPUTER SCIENCE 173, INTRODUCTION TO NETWORKING TECHNOLOGY 3 UNITS

Material Fee(s): \$4
 21143 7:00p-10:10p Tu Yaqub M SAC A-210 Full Semester
 1 hour per week arranged.

COMPUTER SCIENCE 249, MICROSOFT INTERNET INFORMATION SERVER (IIS) 3 UNITS

21144 7:00p-10:10p M Ahmed A SAC A-213 Full Semester

COUNSELING

COUNSELING #45, ORIENTATION TO COLLEGE 0.5 UNIT

23215 8:00a-4:00p Tu Zook R SAC A-128 08/18-08/18
 23214 8:00a-4:00p Tu Sanabria R SAC A-209 08/18-08/18
 23210 8:00a-4:00p Tu Vargas M SAC A-211 08/18-08/18
 23211 8:00a-4:00p Tu Bautista S SAC A-210 08/18-08/18

COUNSELING 100, LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF DEVELOPMENT 2 UNITS

21592 9:30a-10:20a M W Frye-Reed C SAC R-303 Full Semester
 21603 10:00a-2:15p Tu Castellanos M SAC B-30 09/01-10/20
 21610 7:00p-9:05p M Staff SAC R-115 Full Semester

COUNSELING 114, CAREERS IN TEACHING 1 UNIT

23088 6:00p-6:50p M Bautista S SAC I-106 Full Semester
 Section 23088 is linked to Speech 102, Public Speaking, Section 23056. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.



COUNSELING COURSES

By enrolling in a counseling class you'll learn:

- How to Graduate and Transfer
- How to Choose a Major
- How to Choose a Career

Counseling 100

Lifelong Understanding and Self Development

This course assists students with discovering their career path, setting life goals, and exploring educational opportunities.

Counseling 110

University Transfer Research

Provides students with the opportunity to explore California Universities, understand transfer admissions requirements, and learn about financial aid assistance available for transfer. Includes a trip to Northern UC Campuses.

Counseling 116

Career/Life Planning and Personal Exploration

Provides students with insights and tools to determine what they want in life and their career and how to set up a plan to reach their goals.



Online Section – Students must attend one of the following orientations:
 Sept. 1 or 8, 7-9pm; Sept. 1 or 8, 12-2pm
 For more information, contact the instructor at sadler_dennis@sac.edu
 or www.sac.edu/students/counseling/staff/sadler.htm

Counseling 120

Assertive Self-Development

This course explores the process for building self-esteem, confidence and skills in personal, social, and professional interactions without feeling aggressive anger, guilt, stress, or passivity.



UNIVERSITY TRANSFER CENTER

Transfer is not a mystery. It's a process.
Let us help **YOU** get to where **YOU** want to go!

The University Transfer Center provides information and assistance to students who are preparing to transfer to four-year colleges and universities.

MESA

The MESA Program is an academic program that supports students to excel in math, engineering, science and computer science so students can transfer to a four-year university. Services include tutoring, advisement, workshops, and scholarships.

PUENTE

The Puente Program provides students with English instruction (English 061 & English 101), academic counseling and mentoring.

TEACHER ED

The Center for Teacher Education is dedicated to providing a variety of outreach, retention, and transfer activities for future teachers.

U-LINK

This program is open to all students, particularly students in the Santa Ana Unified School District. ULINK is a guaranteed transfer admission from Santa Ana College to UCI.

For further information, visit the University Transfer Center (S-110). Sign up to receive updates. Register on the web at www.sac.edu and select "University Transfer Center" or call 1-714-564-6165.

COUNSELING 116, CAREER/LIFE PLANNING AND PERSONAL EXPLORATION 3 UNITS

Material Fee(s): \$20

21707	TBA	Sadler D	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 21707 Students must attend one of the following orientations: Sept 1 or 8, 7-9pm or Sept 1, or 8, 12-2pm, SAC L-225. For additional information contact the instructor at sadler_dennis@sac.edu or www.sac.edu/students/counseling/staff/sadler.htm .				
21691	TBA	Sadler D	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 21691 Students must attend one of the following orientations: Sept 1 or 8, 7-9pm or Sept 1, or 8, 12-2pm, SAC L-225. For additional information contact the instructor at sadler_dennis@sac.edu or www.sac.edu/students/counseling/staff/sadler.htm .				
21663	TBA	Sadler D	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 21663 Students must attend one of the following orientations: Sept 1 or 8, 7-9pm or Sept 1, or 8, 12-2pm, SAC L-225. For additional information contact the instructor at sadler_dennis@sac.edu or www.sac.edu/students/counseling/staff/sadler.htm .				
21728	8:00a-9:25a Tu Th	Quintana R	SAC B-29	Full Semester
21715	8:00a-9:25a Tu Th	Sadler D	SAC A-222	Full Semester
21702	9:00a-12:10p F	Quintana R	SAC A-214	Full Semester
21644	9:00a-12:10p F	Robledo R	SAC F-102	Full Semester
Section 21644 is designed for student athletes. Open to all students.				
21677	9:30a-10:55a M W	Pham T	SAC R-115	Full Semester
21659	9:30a-10:55a Tu Th	Quintana R	SAC B-29	Full Semester
21688	9:30a-10:55a M W	Gallego Jr R	SAC A-214	Full Semester
21709	11:00a-12:25p M W	Pham T	SAC R-115	Full Semester
21705	11:00a-12:25p M W	Gallego Jr R	SAC A-214	Full Semester
21782	11:00a-12:25p M W	Gilmour D	SAC I-103	Full Semester
21656	11:00a-12:25p M W	Staff	SAC B-30	Full Semester
21686	11:00a-12:25p Tu Th	Quintana R	SAC B-29	Full Semester
21718	12:30p-3:50p M W	Nguyen T	SAC I-209	08/31-10/21
21726	12:30p-3:50p M W	Nguyen T	SAC I-209	10/26-12/16
21725	6:00p-9:10p Tu	Vargas M	SAC D-211	Full Semester
21730	6:00p-9:10p M	Sadler D	SAC I-209	Full Semester
21712	7:00p-10:10p W	Gilmour D	SAC I-204	Full Semester

COUNSELING 144, REASONING AND PROBLEM SOLVING 3 UNITS

21674	8:00a-9:25a M W	Pearson C	SAC R-115	Full Semester
21646	8:00a-9:25a Tu Th	Pearson C	SAC R-115	Full Semester
21664	9:30a-10:55a Tu Th	Pearson C	SAC R-115	Full Semester
21690	11:00a-12:25p M W	Pearson C	SAC I-209	Full Semester

COUNSELING 150, INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN SERVICES 3 UNITS

21710	9:00a-12:10p F	Gilmour D	SAC A-211	Full Semester
21703	7:00p-10:10p Tu	Gilmour D	SAC I-204	Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 048, WRITING SKILLS FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PERSONNEL 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: English N60.

21810	6:00p-9:10p W	Fraze B	SAC R-318	Full Semester
-------	---------------	---------	-----------	---------------

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 101, INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE 3 UNITS

21885	TBA	Troxcil G	SAC WEB	Full Semester
-------	-----	-----------	---------	---------------

Section 21885 will have a mandatory meeting either Mon, Aug 31, or Tues, Sept 1, 6pm CJTC, 15991 Armstrong, Tustin. Email instructor (troxcil_george@sac.edu) by Fri, Aug 28, or call 714-566-9201. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.

21876	TBA	Troxcil G	SAC WEB	Full Semester
-------	-----	-----------	---------	---------------

Section 21876 will have a mandatory meeting either Mon, Aug 31, or Tues, Sept 1, 6pm CJTC, 15991 Armstrong, Tustin. Email instructor (troxcil_george@sac.edu) by Fri, Aug 28, or call 714-566-9201. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.

21826	8:00a-9:25a M W	Gonis Jr A	SAC A-207	Full Semester
-------	-----------------	------------	-----------	---------------

21857	9:00a-12:10p F	Davis R	SAC R-114	Full Semester
-------	----------------	---------	-----------	---------------

21845	9:30a-10:55a Tu Th	Wright G	SAC R-128	Full Semester
-------	--------------------	----------	-----------	---------------

21862	11:30a-12:55p Tu Th	Pena R	SAC A-210	Full Semester
-------	---------------------	--------	-----------	---------------

21867	6:00p-9:10p M	Small S	SAC B-16	Full Semester
-------	---------------	---------	----------	---------------

21837	7:00p-10:10p W	Wright G	SAC W-101	Full Semester
-------	----------------	----------	-----------	---------------

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 102, INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS 3 UNITS

21903	6:30p-9:40p W	Glenane R	SAC H-205	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-----------	-----------	---------------

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 103, CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW 3 UNITS

21916	TBA	Gonis Jr A	SAC WEB	Full Semester
-------	-----	------------	---------	---------------

Section 21916 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus orientation

Mon, Aug 31, 6-7pm, SAC A-207. Go to www.sac.edu for more information.

Email instructor first week of class (gonis_andrew@sac.edu)

21911	8:00a-9:25a Tu Th	Gonis Jr A	SAC H-207	Full Semester
-------	-------------------	------------	-----------	---------------

23782	6:00p-9:10p Th	Caddell A	SAC B-17	Full Semester
-------	----------------	-----------	----------	---------------

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 104, PRISON EXPERIENCE 3 UNITS

21923	7:00p-10:10p M	Kraus E	SAC H-201	Full Semester
-------	----------------	---------	-----------	---------------

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 105, LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE 3 UNITS

21928	9:30a-10:55a M W	Gonis Jr A	SAC A-207	Full Semester
-------	------------------	------------	-----------	---------------

21931	6:00p-9:10p Tu	Williamson M	SAC H-205	Full Semester
-------	----------------	--------------	-----------	---------------

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 106, CORONER DEATH INVESTIGATIONS 3 UNITS

21936	6:00p-9:10p Th	Corral F	SAC H-205	Full Semester
-------	----------------	----------	-----------	---------------

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 107, PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES IN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM 3 UNITS

21945	11:30a-12:55p Tu Th	Manzano F	SAC A-205	Full Semester
-------	---------------------	-----------	-----------	---------------

21955	7:00p-10:10p Tu	Alexander R	SAC I-107	Full Semester
-------	-----------------	-------------	-----------	---------------

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 108, CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION 3 UNITS

21988	8:00a-9:25a M W	Jackson G	SAC H-207	Full Semester
-------	-----------------	-----------	-----------	---------------

21976	6:00p-9:10p M	Jackson G	SAC H-207	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-----------	-----------	---------------

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 109, COMMUNITY INTERACTION 3 UNITS

21995	6:00p-9:10p Tu	Bell T	SAC H-201	Full Semester
-------	----------------	--------	-----------	---------------

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 110, STREET GANGS 3 UNITS

24095	11:00a-12:25p M W	Gonis Jr A	SAC A-207	Full Semester
-------	-------------------	------------	-----------	---------------

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 198, SUPERVISED INTERNSHIP WORK EXPERIENCE 1 - 3 UNITS

22014	TBA	Pettinicchio D	OCPD	Full Semester
-------	-----	----------------	------	---------------

Section 22014 has one mandatory orientation meeting Mon, Aug 31, 6-8pm at the Orange County Probation Department/OCPD

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 198, VOLUNTEER INTERNSHIP ACADEMY 3 UNITS

22005	6:00p-9:10p W	Pettinicchio D	OCPD	Full Semester
-------	---------------	----------------	------	---------------

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 205, CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION PRINCIPLES 3 UNITS

23070	9:30a-10:55a Tu Th	Gonis Jr A	SAC H-207	Full Semester
-------	--------------------	------------	-----------	---------------

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 209, ORGANIZED CRIME 3 UNITS

23074	11:30a-12:55p Tu Th	Wright G	SAC H-207	Full Semester
-------	---------------------	----------	-----------	---------------

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACADEMIES

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACADEMIES 009B, FITNESS FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT 0.1 - 0.3 UNITS

25222	7:00a-4:00p Sa	Troxcil G	CJTC-SD	11/14-11/21
-------	----------------	-----------	---------	-------------

Please make sure to bring physical training gear, towel and change of clothing.

25223	6:00p-8:00p Tu Th	Bartlett M	CJTC-SD	10/13-11/05
-------	-------------------	------------	---------	-------------

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACADEMIES 010, PRE-EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT 1 UNIT

21655	6:00p-10:00p Tu Th	Troxcil G	CJTC-101	09/01-09/26
-------	--------------------	-----------	----------	-------------

21655	7:00a-11:00a Sa	Neumeister R	CJTC-101	
-------	-----------------	--------------	----------	--

Class location: Orange County Sheriff's Training Academy, 15991 Armstrong Ave. Tustin, CA 92782

21660	6:00p-10:00p Tu Th	Troxcil G	CJTC-SD	10/20-11/14
-------	--------------------	-----------	---------	-------------

21660	7:00a-11:00a Sa	Neumeister R	CJTC-SD	
-------	-----------------	--------------	---------	--

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACADEMIES PROGRAMS

Any questions pertaining to the listed Criminal Justice Programs can be answered by calling the phone number listed by each program title or by calling the Criminal Justice Academies Office at 1-714-566-9200. To insure open enrollment, class availability and scheduling flexibility while meeting the training needs of Law Enforcement and other public safety agencies, classes are scheduled on an as-needed basis. It is important that you call for exact class times and dates. Please note that many of the classes listed have a prerequisite requirement.

Basic Police Academy

CJA: 100 984 hrs–24 Units

Prerequisite: Criminal Justice 010 and Admission to the course through Criminal Justice Academies office

Call CJA – 1-714-566-9200

- Student will receive instruction in all areas of Criminal Justice as Required by P.O.S.T.
- For entry-level law enforcement officers.
- This course is offered in cooperation with the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

Range Training

Prerequisite: CJA 100 or Level III Reserve

Call CJA – 1-714-566-9200

- 12 Gauge Less-Lethal Munitions
- Advanced Handgun Skills
- Field Tactics Shotgun–4 hr
- Handgun skills and Knowledge–4 hr
- Immediate Action/Rapid Deployment–8 hr
- Laser Firearms–8 hr
- Low Light Shotgun–24 hr
- Motorcycle Tactics Update–10 hr
- Patrol Rifle–40 hr
- Police Carbine–8 hr
- Shotgun–8 hr
- Special Weapons/Tactics Team–16 hr
- Tactical Covert/Crisis Entry–16 hr
- Tactical Firearms–8 hr
- Tactics for Survival–24 hr

Arrest and Control Training

Prerequisite: CJA 100 or Level III Reserve

Call CJA – 1-714-566-9200

- Arrest & Control Update–8 & 4 hr
- Training the Trainer/Instructor Course–40 hr

Training for Custody Officers

Prerequisite:

Must be Employed in Law Enforcement

Call CJA – 1-714-566-9200

- Custody/Corrections Update–8hr
- Jail Security for Records Clerks–8 hr
- Sheriff's Special Officer–664 hr
- Corrections Core Course–200 hr

Modular Academy

Prerequisite: Admission to the course through the Criminal Justice Academies office.

Call CJA – 1-714-566-9200

- Module III–164 hours
- Module II–212 hours (Prerequisite: Module III)
- Module I – 440 Hours (Prerequisite: Module II)

Leadership Training

Prerequisite: CJA 100 or Level III Reserve

Call CJA – 1-714-566-9200

- Leadership & Mentoring–40 hr
- Supervision–80 hr
- Supervisory–24 hr

Investigations

Prerequisite: CJA 100 or Level III Reserve

Call CJA – 1-714-566-9200

- Investigations–24 hr
- Child Sexual Assaults–8hr
- Designer/Rave Drugs–4 hr
- Drug Abuse Recognition & Alcohol Workshop–24 hr
- Drug Identification–4 hr
- D.R.E. recertification–8 hr
- Gang Awareness–24 hr
- 11550 H&S–24 hr
- Homicide–40 hr
- Child Abuse 1st Responder–8 hr
- Narcotics Investigation–80 hr
- Narcotic Search Warrants–8 hr
- Narcotics Update–4 hr
- Occult Crimes–8 hr
- Sex Crimes–4 hr
- Use of Informants–4 hr
- Undercover Operations–8 hr

Advanced Officer Training

Prerequisite: CJA 100 or Level III Reserve

Call CJA – 1-714-566-9200

- Clan Lab First Responder–16 hr
- Destruction–8 hr
- Domestic Violence–4 hr
- F.T.O.–40 hr
- Mobil Field Force–16 hr
- Officer Safety–24 hr
- Parolee Contacts–4 hr
- Patrol/Police–24 hr
- Police Ethics–4 hr
- Report Writing–24 hr
- Report Writing–4 & 8 hr
- Satanic Cults–8 hr
- Street Gangs–4 hr
- Tactical Communications–4 hr
- Weapons of Mass Destruction–8 hr
- Racial Profiling – 8 hr

Driving Simulator

Prerequisite: CJA 100 or Level III Reserve

Call CJA – 1-714-566-9200

- Driving/Force Option Simulator–8 hr

Miscellaneous Training

Prerequisite: CJA 100 or Level III Reserve

Call CJA – 1-714-566-9200

- Advanced Mounted–40 hr
- Basic Bike Patrol–24 hr
- CPR/First Aid–8 hr
- Field Tactics Mounted–8 hr
- Haz-Mat First Responder–8 hr
- Hazardous Devices–8-40 hr
- Mounted Update–16 hr
- Narcotic K-9–24 hr
- PO Update Harbor & Beaches–16 hr
- Swift water rescue–4 hr
- Requalification–136 hr

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACADEMIES 021, P.C. 832, LAWS OF ARREST **0.8 UNIT**
 21809 6:00p-10:00p Tu W Th Troxil G OCSD 09/01-09/23
 To reserve a seat, please phone Barbara Granite at the Orange County Sheriff's Training Division @ 714-538-9668. \$15 material will be collected on the first night of class.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACADEMIES 021A, PC 832 FIREARMS **0.5 UNIT**
 21701 6:00p-10:00p Tu W Th Troxil G OCSD 10/06-10/15
 To reserve a seat, please phone Barbara Granite at the Orange County Sheriff's Training Division @ 714-538-9668. Department of Justice clearance letter will be collected on the first evening of class along with the \$35 range fee. Student must supply own firearms and supplies.

CULINARY ARTS

CULINARY ARTS 062, BASIC TECHNIQUES OF COOKING **2 UNITS**
 25121 6:00p-10:10p Tu Marshall M SAC T-212 Full Semester

DANCE

DANCE 009, DANCE CLASS LABORATORY **0.5 - 1.5 UNITS**
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 21275 TBA Gillette H SAC G-108 Full Semester

DANCE 100, DANCE HISTORY AND APPRECIATION

This course fulfills the General Education Requirement in the Arts (C1) for the California State Universities and IGETC (Area 3, Group A). It also fulfills the General Education Requirement in Humanities (Plan A, Area C) for the A.A. Degree.

DANCE 100, DANCE HISTORY AND APPRECIATION **3 UNITS**
 21279 11:30a-12:55p Tu Th Fenton R SAC A-130 Full Semester

DANCE 102, INTRODUCTION TO DANCE FORMS **3 UNITS**
 21283 8:00a-9:20a M W Garcia R SAC G-108 Full Semester
 2 arranged hours required each week.

DANCE 105, WORLD DANCE AND CULTURES **3 UNITS**
 21300 9:30a-10:55a Tu Th Kikawa E SAC A-210 Full Semester

DANCE 106A, INTRODUCTION TO MODERN DANCE **1 UNIT**
 22703 11:00a-12:55p M Gillette H SAC G-108 Full Semester

DANCE 107, DANCE CONCERT PERFORMANCE **1 UNIT**
 23089 12:15p-2:05p F Kikawa E SAC G-108 Full Semester
 1 hour per week arranged. Audition required. See schedule for info

DANCE 109, PILATES CONDITIONING **0.5 UNIT**
 21310 7:00a-8:00a Tu Th Kikawa E SAC G-108 10/27-12/17
 21301 7:00a-7:55a Tu Th Kikawa E SAC G-108 09/01-10/22
 25126 5:20p-6:25p M W Perez M SAC W-106 10/26-12/16
 25125 5:20p-6:25p M W Perez M SAC W-106 08/31-10/21

DANCE 110, BEGINNING MEXICAN FOLK DANCE **1 UNIT**
 21320 2:00p-4:05p Sa Holguin G SAC G-108 Full Semester

DANCE 111, INTERMEDIATE MEXICAN FOLK DANCE **1 UNIT**
 21329 3:00p-5:05p Sa Holguin G SAC G-108 Full Semester

DANCE 113A, FLAMENCO DANCE I **1 UNIT**
 21342 10:00a-12:05p Su Chavez R SAC G-108 Full Semester

DANCE 113B, FLAMENCO DANCE II **1 UNIT**
 Prerequisite: Dance 113A.
 21348 11:00a-1:05p Su Chavez R SAC G-108 Full Semester

DANCE 117, INTRODUCTION TO MIDDLE EASTERN DANCE **1 UNIT**
 21352 7:00p-9:05p M Larsen J SAC G-108 Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

DANCE 118, INTRODUCTION TO CARIBBEAN AND LATIN DANCE STYLES **1 UNIT**
 24169 5:30p-7:35p F Figueroa M CDC-100 Full Semester

DANCE 119A, INTRODUCTION TO JAZZ DANCE **1 UNIT**
 22742 1:00p-3:05p M Gillette H SAC G-108 Full Semester

DANCE 120, INTRODUCTION TO URBAN JAZZ DANCE: HIP-HOP **1 UNIT**
 22441 3:00p-5:00p Th Jensen K SAC G-108 Full Semester

DANCE 121, INTERMEDIATE URBAN JAZZ DANCE: HIP-HOP **1 UNIT**
 22442 7:00p-8:55p Tu Jensen K SAC G-108 Full Semester

DANCE 122, COMMERCIAL JAZZ DANCE **1 UNIT**
 24184 10:00a-11:50a Sa Van Patten M SAC G-108 Full Semester

DANCE 123, INTRODUCTION TO SALSA DANCE **1 UNIT**
 22443 5:30p-7:30p W Figueroa M CDC-100 Full Semester

DANCE 124, INTERMEDIATE SALSA DANCE **1 UNIT**
 22444 7:35p-9:40p W Figueroa M CDC-100 Full Semester

DANCE 201A, BALLET I **2 UNITS**
 22445 9:30a-10:55a M W Garcia R SAC G-108 Full Semester
 2 hours per week arranged.

DANCE 201B, BALLET II **2 UNITS**
 22448 9:30a-10:55a M W Garcia R SAC G-108 Full Semester
 1 hour per week arranged.

DANCE 202A, CHOREOGRAPHY **3 UNITS**
 22543 6:00p-10:00p W Kikawa E SAC G-108 Full Semester
 1 hour per week arranged.

DANCE 202B, CHOREOGRAPHY FOR DANCE MAJORS **3 UNITS**
 22688 6:00p-10:00p W Kikawa E SAC G-108 Full Semester
 1 hour per week arranged.

DANCE 205, PERFORMANCE ENSEMBLE **2 - 4 UNITS**
 23097 3:05p-4:55p W F Gillette H SAC G-108 Full Semester
 Audition required. See schedule for info. 6 hours per week arranged.

DANCE 206A, MODERN DANCE I **2 UNITS**
 22544 11:00a-12:55p M W Gillette H SAC G-108 Full Semester

DANCE 206B, MODERN DANCE II **2 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Dance 206A or Audition.
 22704 11:00a-1:00p Tu Th Gillette H SAC G-108 Full Semester

DANCE 209, MODERN DANCE III **2 UNITS**
 22545 11:00a-1:00p Tu Th Gillette H SAC G-108 Full Semester

DANCE 210, MODERN DANCE IV **2 UNITS**
 22705 11:00a-1:00p Tu Th Gillette H SAC G-108 Full Semester

DANCE 213, BALLET III **2 UNITS**
 22707 9:05a-10:55a Tu Th Perez M SAC G-108 Full Semester

DANCE 214, BALLET IV **2 UNITS**
 22735 9:05a-10:55a Tu Th Perez M SAC G-108 Full Semester

DANCE 219A, JAZZ DANCE I **2 UNITS**
 22740 1:00p-3:05p M W Gillette H SAC G-108 Full Semester

DANCE 219B, JAZZ DANCE II **2 UNITS**
 22744 1:00p-3:05p M W Gillette H SAC G-108 Full Semester
 22746 5:00p-6:55p Tu Th Jensen K SAC G-108 Full Semester

DANCE 220, JAZZ DANCE III **2 UNITS**
 22804 5:00p-6:55p Tu Th Jensen K SAC G-108 Full Semester



DANCE 221, JAZZ DANCE IV **2 UNITS**
 22808 5:00p-6:55p Tu Th Jensen K SAC G-108 Full Semester

DANCE 240A, REPERTORY I **2 UNITS**
 23081 3:15p-5:20p M W Kikawa E SAC G-108 Full Semester
 Audition required. See schedule for audition info. 1.5 hours per week arranged.

DANCE 240B, REPERTORY II **2 UNITS**
 23104 2:15p-4:30p F Kikawa E SAC G-108 Full Semester
 Audition required. See schedule for info

DANCE 297, SPECIAL STUDIES IN JAZZ DANCE **1 UNIT**
 22813 5:00p-5:55p Tu Th Jensen K SAC G-108 Full Semester

DANCE 298, SPECIAL STUDIES IN DANCE **1 UNIT**
 Prerequisite: Must complete two dance courses in ballet, jazz or modern dance.

22737 9:05a-10:55a Tu Perez M SAC G-108 Full Semester
 22706 11:00a-1:00p Tu Gillette H SAC G-108 Full Semester
 21351 11:00a-1:05p Su Chavez R SAC G-108 Full Semester
 21336 3:00p-5:05p Sa Holguin G SAC G-108 Full Semester

Dance Auditions

Dance Production

Dance 107, 205, 240

25-30 dancers are needed.

Auditions for the Fall Dance Concert:

Thursday, September 3, 2009

1:00-2:30 pm and 5:00-6:30 pm,

Santa Ana College Room G-108.

Attend one session only.

Audition is required before enrolling in Dance 107, 205, or 240.

Information call the Dance Department, 714-564-5641.

Academic Planning Questions?

www.sac.edu/online_counseling

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

DIESEL TRANSIT COURSES

For details on times, dates and registration, contact the Diesel Technology Office at 714-564-6800.

- DSL 068 Transit Vehicle Engines
- DSL 069 Paratransit Driver Training
- DSL 070 Bus Driver Training
- DSL 071 Introduction to Coach Operations
- DSL 072 Transit Vehicle Electrical Systems
- DSL 073 Transit Vehicle Air Systems
- DSL 075 Transit Vehicle Automatic Transmissions
- DSL 077 Transit Vehicle Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning
- DSL 078 Transit Vehicle Drive Train Suspension
- DSL 079 Transit Vehicle Wheelchair Lifts
- DSL 080 Transit Vehicle Air Brake Systems

DIESEL

DIESEL 008, OXYACETYLENE-ARC WELDING			3 UNITS		
23801	8:00a-11:30a	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
24075	6:00p-9:30p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
23790	6:00p-9:30p	M W	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester

DIESEL 009, CHASSIS OVERHAUL			8 UNITS		
25098	8:00a-12:00p	M Tu W Th	Hogue T	SAC B-32	Full Semester

DIESEL 040, DIESEL ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS			5 UNITS		
25099	6:30p-10:45p	M W	Hogue T	SAC B-32	Full Semester

EARTH SCIENCE

EARTH SCIENCE 110, INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SCIENCE			3 UNITS		
21388	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Eastmond D	SAC R-111	Full Semester
21378	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Coyne C	SAC R-124	Full Semester
21402	9:00a-12:10p	F	Eastmond D	SAC R-126	Full Semester
21405	1:15p-4:25p	W	Coyne C	SAC R-111	Full Semester
21394	6:30p-9:40p	Tu Th	Crosswhite G	SAC R-111	Full Semester
21392	7:00p-10:10p	W	Ellis R	SAC D-212	Full Semester

EARTH SCIENCE 115, EARTH SCIENCE FOR EDUCATORS			4 UNITS		
21409	9:45a-12:55p	Tu Th	Coyne C	SAC R-328	Full Semester

EARTH SCIENCE 150, INTRODUCTION TO OCEANOGRAPHY			3 UNITS		
24422	11:30a-12:55p	M W	Hughes P	SAC R-111	Full Semester

ECONOMICS

ECONOMICS 120, PRINCIPLES/MACRO			3 UNITS		
21344	TBA		Ho L	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 21344 combines online instruction with mandatory on campus meetings: Sat. 9/5, 11/14 and 12/12, 10-11:30am, SAC D-305. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (ho_lac@sac.edu)					

21318	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Shah S	SAC D-106	Full Semester
21308	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Montes A	SAC D-209	Full Semester
21312	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Montes A	SAC D-209	Full Semester
21323	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Montes A	SAC D-209	Full Semester
21328	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Montes A	SAC D-209	Full Semester
21337	6:00p-9:05p	F	Amirfathi P	SAC D-209	09/04-10/24
21337	9:00a-12:05p	Sa	Amirfathi P	SAC D-209	
21334	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Meister D	SAC D-208	Full Semester
21332	7:00p-10:10p	W	Montes A	SAC D-304	Full Semester

ECONOMICS 121, PRINCIPLES/MICRO			3 UNITS		
21353	TBA		Ho L	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 21353 combines online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings: Sat 9/5, 11/14, and 12/12, 11:40-1:10pm, SAC D-305. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (ho_lac@sac.edu)					

22388	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Montes A	SAC D-209	Full Semester
22395	11:30a-12:55p	M W	Montes A	SAC D-209	Full Semester
21350	6:00p-9:35p	F	Amirfathi P	SAC D-209	10/30-12/19
21350	9:00a-12:35p	Sa	Amirfathi P	SAC D-209	

EDUCATION

EDUCATION 100, INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION			3 UNITS		
23678	1:00p-2:25p	Tu Th	Naman T	SAC B-33	Full Semester
Section 23678 has 2 hours arranged each week.					
23677	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Silverman L	SAC I-108	Full Semester
Section 23677 has 2 hours arranged each week.					

EDUCATION 204, PERSONAL PROFICIENCY IN EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGIES FOR SECONDARY TEACHERS			3 UNITS		
24091	7:00p-10:00p	W	Lehrer C	SAC A-108	Full Semester
Section 24091 combines online instruction plus mandatory meetings on Sept 2 in SAC A-108, Sept 9, 23, Oct 7, 21, Nov 4, 18, Dec 2 in SAC A-222, Dec 9 in SAC A-108. All classes meet on Wednesdays from 7-10pm. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.					

EDUCATION 205, PERSONAL PROFICIENCY IN EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGIES FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS			3 UNITS		
24092	TBA		Lehrer C	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 24092 combines online instruction plus mandatory meetings on Sept 2 in SAC A-108, Sept 9, 23, Oct 7, 21, Nov 4, 18, Dec 2 in SAC A-222, Dec 9 in SAC A-108. All classes meet Wednesdays from 7-10pm. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 100, EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN I - (BASIC)			6 UNITS		
21700	8:30a-10:55a	Tu Th	Dethlefsen E	SAC R-307	Full Semester
	10:55a-12:50p	Tu Th	Dethlefsen E	SAC R-307	
21695	1:30p-3:55p	M W	Dethlefsen E	SAC R-307	Full Semester
	3:55p-5:55p	M W	Dethlefsen E	SAC R-307	
A current American Heart Association CPR card for HEALTH CARE PROVIDER is required to be shown the first day of class for ALL EMT students.					

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 105, CLINICAL EMT SKILLS LABORATORY			0.5 UNIT		
Prerequisite: Emergency Medical Technician 100.					
21708	8:00a-5:00p	F	Dethlefsen E	SAC R-203	11/06-12/18

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 111, RECERTIFICATION FOR EMT I-BASIC			2 UNITS		
21713	9:30a-5:05p	F Sa	Dethlefsen E	SAC R-307	10/09-10/17
16 hours arranged. A current American Heart Association CPR card for HEALTH CARE PROVIDER and valid EMT 1 (Basic) certificate within four years are required to be shown the first day of class for ALL EMT re-certification students.					

ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING 011, BASIC BLUEPRINT READING			2 UNITS		
24279	5:00p-7:05p	F	Bartlett R	SAC W-101	Full Semester

ENGINEERING 012, AEC BLUEPRINT READING			3 UNITS		
22953	6:00p-10:10p	Tu	Burgos J	SAC A-216	Full Semester
1 hour per week arranged.					

ENGINEERING 051, BASIC TECHNICAL DRAWING			3 UNITS		
Material Fee(s): \$4					
22954	6:00p-10:10p	Tu	Burgos J	SAC A-216	Full Semester
2 hours per week arranged.					

ENGINEERING 100A, INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING			2 UNITS		
Material Fee(s): \$2					
22955	TBA		Takahashi C	SAC WEB	Full Semester
	5:00p-6:50p	Tu	Takahashi C	SAC A-214	
Section 22955 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings: Tues. 5:00-6:50pm, SAC A-214. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (Takahashi_Craig@sac.edu)					

ENGINEERING 100B, INTRODUCTION TO ARCHITECTURE/CIVIL ENGINEERING /CONSTRUCTION (AEC)			2 UNITS		
Material Fee(s): \$2					
22956	TBA		Takahashi C	SAC WEB	Full Semester
	5:00p-6:50p	Tu	Takahashi C	SAC A-214	
Section 22956 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings: Tues. 5:00-6:50pm, SAC A-214. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (Takahashi_Craig@sac.edu)					

Online Counseling Now Available!
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
ENGINEERING 103, SOLIDWORKS BASIC SOLID MODELING 3 UNITS					
24434	6:00p-9:10p	W	Cole J	SAC T-203	Full Semester
			2 hours per week arranged.		
24440	6:00p-9:10 p	Tu	Corley G	SAC T-203	Full Semester
			2 hours per week arranged.		
ENGINEERING 104, SOLIDWORKS INTERMEDIATE SOLID MODELING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Engineering 103.					
24448	6:00p-9:10p	Th	Cole J	SAC T-203	Full Semester
			2 hours per week arranged.		
ENGINEERING 110, ADVANCED CAD APPLICATIONS 0.5 - 4 UNITS					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
Material Fee(s): \$2					
22958	TBA		Staff	SAC A-225	Full Semester
Students must email instructor (Takahashi_Craig@sac.edu) first week of class.					
ENGINEERING 112, SOCIETY AND THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT 3 UNITS					
22957	TBA		Sherod S	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 22957 Online instruction plus on campus orientation Mon, Aug 31, 6:00-7:30pm, SAC A-225. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (Sherod_Susan@sac.edu)					
ENGINEERING 114, GEOMETRIC DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING 3 UNITS					
24456	7:00p-10:10p	W	Corley G	SAC R-115	Full Semester
ENGINEERING 122, ENGINEERING DRAWING 3 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$4					
22959	7:00p-10:05p	Tu Th	Takahashi C	SAC A-214	Full Semester
ENGINEERING 124, ADVANCED DRAWING 3 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$4					
22960	7:00p-10:05p	Tu Th	Takahashi C	SAC A-214	Full Semester
ENGINEERING 130A, CATIA SOLID MODELING I 3 UNITS					
<i>Software Utilized: CATIA V.5</i>					
22961	4:00p-6:50p	M W	Staff	SAC A-214	Full Semester
1 hour per week arranged.					
ENGINEERING 132, INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTICS 3 UNITS					
22968	7:00p-10:10p	M	Takahashi C	SAC A-214	Full Semester
3 hours per week arranged.					
ENGINEERING 140A, PROENGINEER SOLID MODELING I 3 UNITS					
<i>Software Utilized: ProEngineer Wildfire 4.0</i>					
22962	4:00p-6:50p	M W	Staff	SAC A-214	Full Semester
ENGINEERING 142, ARCHITECTURE/CIVIL ENGINEERING/CONSTRUCTION (AEC) DRAFTING STANDARDS 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Engineering 183.					
Material Fee(s): \$4					
22986	4:00p-6:55p	W	Safa W	SAC A-208	Full Semester
4 hours per week arranged.					
ENGINEERING 183, AUTOCAD I - COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING 3 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$4					
<i>Software Utilized: AutoCad 2008</i>					
22981	TBA		Sherod S	SAC WEB	Full Semester
	4:00p-8:10p	Th	Sherod S	SAC A-216	
Section 22981 combines online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings: Thur, 4:00-8:10pm, SAC A-216. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (Sherod_Susan@sac.edu)					
22973	8:00a-12:10p	Sa	Fonseca J	SAC A-216	Full Semester
2 hours per week arranged.					
22970	9:00a-12:05p	M W	Caldin R	SAC A-216	Full Semester
22969	6:00p-6:55p	W	Galvez R	SAC A-225	09/02-10/21
	7:00p-10:10p	W	Galvez R	SAC A-214	
8 hours per week arranged.					
22979	6:00p-10:10p	M	Iranpour S	SAC A-216	Full Semester
2 hours per week arranged.					

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
ENGINEERING 184, AUTOCAD II - COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING 3 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$4					
<i>Software Utilized: AutoCad 2008</i>					
22982	4:00p-8:10p	Th	Sherod S	SAC A-216	Full Semester
Section 22982 combines online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings: Thur, 4:00-8:10pm, SAC A-216. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (Sherod_Susan@sac.edu)					
22972	9:00a-12:05p	M W	Caldin R	SAC A-216	Full Semester
22971	6:00p-6:55p	W	Galvez R	SAC A-225	10/28-12/16
	7:00p-10:10p	W	Galvez R	SAC A-214	
8 hours per week arranged.					
22980	6:00p-10:10p	M	Iranpour S	SAC A-216	Full Semester
2 hours per week arranged.					
ENGINEERING 185, AUTOCAD III - COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING 3 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$4					
<i>Software Utilized: AutoCad 2008</i>					
22974	8:00a-12:10p	Sa	Fonseca J	SAC A-216	Full Semester
2 hours per week arranged.					
22975	9:00a-12:05p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC A-214	Full Semester
ENGINEERING 186, AUTOCAD 3-DIMENSIONAL DRAWING 3 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$4					
<i>Software Utilized: AutoCad 2008</i>					
22983	TBA		Sherod S	SAC WEB	Full Semester
	4:00p-5:55p	M W	Sherod S	SAC A-216	
Section 22983 combines online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings: Mon and Wed, 4:00-5:55pm, SAC A-216. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (Sherod_Susan@sac.edu)					
22976	9:00a-12:05p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC A-214	Full Semester
ENGINEERING 187, ADVANCED 3-D AUTOCAD 3 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$4					
<i>Software Utilized: AutoCad 2008</i>					
22984	TBA		Sherod S	SAC WEB	Full Semester
	4:00p-5:55p	M W	Staff	SAC A-216	
Section 22984 combines online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings: Mon and Wed, 4:00-5:55pm, SAC A-216. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (Sherod_Susan@sac.edu)					
ENGINEERING 188, MACHINE TECHNOLOGY SURVEY 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Successful completion or concurrent enrollment in Engineering 011, 051; Manufacturing Technology 011; or Automotive Technology 002 or 006.					
24306	8:30a-4:50p	Sa	Digilio G	SAC T-107	Full Semester
24287	9:00a-1:15p	Tu Th	Kanzler D	SAC T-107	Full Semester
24298	5:30p-9:35p	Tu Th	Gershman B	SAC T-107	Full Semester
ENGINEERING 191, CIVIL CAD CONCEPTS 3 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$4					
<i>Software Utilized: MicroStation V8XM</i>					
22977	6:00p-10:10p	W	Iranpour S	SAC A-216	Full Semester
2 hours per week arranged.					
ENGINEERING 193, MICROSTATION 3-D 3 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$4					
<i>Software Utilized: MicroStation V8XM</i>					
22978	6:00p-10:10p	W	Iranpour S	SAC A-216	Full Semester
2 hours per week arranged.					
ENGINEERING 235, STATICS 3 UNITS					
22985	4:00p-6:55p	Th	Takahashi C	SAC A-214	Full Semester

ENGLISH

ENGLISH N50, INTRODUCTION TO WRITTEN COMMUNICATION 3 UNITS					
20714	7:30a-8:55a	M W	Mitzner R	SAC D-205	Full Semester
20711	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Harris J	SAC D-201	Full Semester
20715	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Bromberger K	SAC B-31	Full Semester
Section 20715 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section 23126. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
20710	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Beyersdorf M	SAC D-108	Full Semester
20712	1:15p-2:40p	M W	Mitzner R	SAC D-205	Full Semester
20716	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Lewitzki R	SAC I-208	Full Semester
20713	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Johnson S	SAC I-104	Full Semester
ENGLISH N60, BASICS OF EFFECTIVE WRITING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in English N60 or qualifying profile from English placement process.					
16 Additional hours in writing center required, one hour per week for 16-week semester.					
20718	7:30a-9:35a	Tu Th	Daly N	SAC D-109	Full Semester
20717	7:30a-9:35a	M W	Bassett D	SAC D-108	Full Semester

Can't find the class you need?

It may be waiting for you at
Santiago Canyon College!

View SCC's class schedule at
www.sccollege.edu/schedule

SCC's class schedule is included in this booklet.

Hurry! Class sizes are limited.

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
20723	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Beyersdorf M	SAC L-202	Full Semester
Section 20723 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section 23155. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
20731	9:15a-11:20a	Tu Th	Brandon K	SAC I-206	Full Semester
20720	9:15a-11:20a	M W	Brandon K	SAC I-107	Full Semester
20730	9:45a-11:50a	Tu Th	Daly N	SAC D-201	Full Semester
20725	10:15a-12:20p	M W	Bennett G	SAC I-109	Full Semester
20724	10:15a-12:20p	M W	Bassett D	SAC I-207	Full Semester
Section 20724 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section 23153. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
24078	11:15a-1:20p	Tu Th	Patterson K	SAC D-210	Full Semester
20726	11:30a-1:35p	Tu Th	Bennett G	SAC I-109	Full Semester
20722	11:30a-1:35p	M W	Huck T	SAC I-106	Full Semester
20721	12:30p-2:35p	M W	Sosta R	SAC I-109	Full Semester
20727	1:15p-3:20p	Tu Th	Jaffray S	SAC D-208	Full Semester
20719	6:00p-10:15p	M	Ward M	SAC I-109	Full Semester
20728	6:00p-10:15p	M	Whynaught J	SAC D-305	Full Semester
20729	6:00p-10:15p	Th	Anguiano J	SAC D-303	Full Semester

ENGLISH 061, INTRODUCTION TO COMPOSITION 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in English N60 or qualifying profile from English placement process.


16 Additional hours in writing center required, one hour per week for 16-week semester.

20733	TBA		Bennett G	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 20733 combines online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings: Wed. 9/2, 10/7, 11/11, and 12/16, 4:30-6:50 pm, SAC D-434. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.(bennett_gary@sac.edu) 16 virtual lab hours required, one hour per week.					
20769	7:00a-9:05a	M W	Taylor J	SAC I-107	Full Semester
20771	7:00a-9:05a	Tu Th	Barraza G	SAC I-206	Full Semester
20732	7:00a-9:05a	M W	Beyersdorf M	SAC D-204	Full Semester
20738	7:30a-9:35a	Tu Th	Sosta R	SAC D-107	Full Semester
20768	7:30a-9:35a	M W	Arnold G	SAC D-107	Full Semester
20735	7:30a-9:35a	Tu Th	Ramshaw C	SAC D-103	Full Semester
20734	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Ramshaw C	SAC I-104	Full Semester
20740	9:00a-11:05a	Tu Th	Martinez Guzman D	SAC I-107	Full Semester
PUENTE (Section 20740 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section 23168. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.) 16 hours lab required, one hour per week.					
20770	9:00a-1:15p	F	Keefer S	SAC D-108	Full Semester
20736	9:00a-1:15p	F	La Tour J	SAC D-103	Full Semester
20737	9:30a-11:35a	Tu Th	Huck T	SAC B-31	Full Semester
Section 20737 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section 23160. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
20766	9:45a-11:50a	M W	Martinez Guzman D	SAC D-103	Full Semester
Section 20766 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section 23167. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
20742	11:30a-1:35p	Tu Th	Mitzner R	SAC D-213	Full Semester
Section 20742 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section 23163 and Speech 101, Introduction to Interpersonal Communication, Section 23015. Enrollment in all sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
24157	11:30a-3:45p	Tu Th	Sosta R	SAC D-205	09/01-10/22
16 lab hours required, 2 hours per week for 8-week schedule.					
20773	11:45a-1:50p	Tu Th	Huck T	SAC I-107	Full Semester
20743	1:00p-3:05p	Tu Th	Brandon K	SAC D-201	Full Semester
20772	1:15p-3:20p	M W	Higgins M	SAC D-304	Full Semester
20744	3:45p-5:50p	M W	Higgins M	SAC D-108	Full Semester
20745	4:30p-6:35p	Tu Th	Coston S	SAC D-201	Full Semester
20765	6:00p-10:15p	Th	Taylor J	SAC D-108	Full Semester
20764	6:00p-10:15p	W	Carroll A	SAC I-208	Full Semester
20747	6:00p-10:15p	Tu	Gorrie K	SAC D-107	Full Semester
20746	6:00p-10:15p	Tu	Greenberg H	SAC D-208	Full Semester
20741	6:00p-10:15p	Tu	Reid M	SAC D-434	Full Semester

ENGLISH 101, FRESHMAN COMPOSITION 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in English 061 or EMLS 112 or ACE 116 or qualifying profile from English placement process.

20799	TBA		Bennett G	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 20799 combines online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings: Thurs. 9/3, 10/8, 11/12, 12/17, 4:30-6:50pm, SAC D-214. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.(bennett_gary@sac.edu)					
20801	TBA		Nguyen P	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 20801 combines online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings: Wed. 9/2, 9/30, 11/11, and 12/9, 4-5:50pm SAC D-102. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.(nguyen_pete@sac.edu)					



On the Road to Success!!
Build your skills in Basic Math, Reading, English and ESL – on your own time!!

The Success Center
Library Building, Room L-206

We want to help you build your basic skills! Set your own arranged hours developing the skills you need for your college classes. Sign up for IDS N04, Essential Basic Skills, 0 units, open entry/open exit.

This is YOUR center, dedicated to helping you! Come by L-206 and check it out!

20802	TBA		Carey J	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 20802 combines online instruction and mandatory on campus meetings: Thurs. Sept. 3, Oct. 8, Nov. 19, and Dec. 17 from 4:30-6:50pm, SAC D-102. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (carey_jennifer@sac.edu)					
20786	TBA		Kabaji N	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 20786 combines online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings: Mon. 8/31, 9/28, 10/26, 11/23, and 12/7, 4-6 pm, SAC D-305. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.(kabaji_noha@sac.edu)					
20776	7:00a-9:05a	M W	Dongell R	SAC D-103	Full Semester
20777	7:30a-9:35a	Tu Th	Bassett D	SAC D-208	Full Semester
25230	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Patterson K	SAC D-208	Full Semester
U-LINK (Section 25230 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section 23169. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)					
20780	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Simmerman S	SAC D-201	Full Semester
20798	9:00a-11:05a	Tu Th	Gorrie K	SAC I-208	Full Semester
20800	9:00a-11:05a	Tu Th	Patterson K	SAC D-102	Full Semester
20803	9:00a-1:15p	F	Dongell R	SAC D-102	Full Semester
20805	9:00a-1:15p	Sa	Gomez F	SAC D-103	Full Semester
20784	9:45a-11:50a	M W	Daly N	SAC D-211	Full Semester
20782	9:45a-11:50a	Tu Th	Grunkemeyer C	SAC D-211	Full Semester
20781	9:45a-11:50a	Tu Th	Ramshaw C	SAC D-208	Full Semester
20806	11:30a-1:35p	M W	Branson K	SAC D-213	Full Semester
20775	11:30a-1:35p	Tu Th	Bassett D	SAC D-204	Full Semester
Section 20775 is linked to Counseling 116, Career/Life Planning and Personal Exploration, Section 21782 and Psychology 100, Introduction to Psychology, Section 21562. Enrollment in all sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
20795	12:45p-2:50p	Tu Th	Higgins M	SAC I-104	Full Semester
20783	1:00p-3:05p	M W	Simmerman S	SAC D-102	Full Semester
20796	1:00p-3:05p	M W	Martinez Guzman D	SAC I-206	Full Semester
20789	1:15p-3:20p	M W	Jaffray S	SAC D-212	Full Semester
20787	1:15p-5:30p	Tu	Johnson S	SAC D-209	Full Semester
20797	1:15p-3:20p	M W	Daly N	SAC D-109	Full Semester
20790	1:15p-5:30p	Th	Whynaught J	SAC D-209	Full Semester
20804	1:45p-3:50p	Tu Th	Coston S	SAC D-103	Full Semester
20807	2:00p-4:05p	M W	Munoz J	SAC I-208	Full Semester
20791	TBA		Pearce D	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 20791 combines on-line and on campus instruction. Mandatory on campus meetings are on Thursdays, Sept 3, Oct 1, Nov 5, and Dec 17 from 4-6pm in SAC D-108. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class (pearce_dianne@sac.edu)					
20788	4:30p-6:35p	M W	Lewitzki R	SAC D-208	Full Semester
20785	4:30p-6:35p	M W	Kaminsky R	SAC D-103	Full Semester
20793	6:00p-10:15p	W	Read-Davidson M	SAC D-108	Full Semester
20792	6:00p-10:15p	Tu	Arnold G	SAC D-108	Full Semester
20779	6:00p-10:15p	Th	Greenberg H	SAC D-211	Full Semester
20778	6:00p-10:15p	M	Read-Davidson M	SAC D-108	Full Semester
20794	6:00p-10:15p	W	Musgrove C	SAC D-204	Full Semester

FIRST CLASS MEETING

Make sure you attend the first class meeting!

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

SANTA ANA COLLEGE ESL/ENGLISH FOR MULTILINGUAL STUDENTS (EMLS)

The ESL/English For Multilingual Students Program is offered by the English Department for students whose native language is not English. Courses are offered at the beginning, intermediate, and advanced levels. Initial placement into courses is the result of language testing using the ESL/EMLS Placement Test and advisement.

ESL test scores from other institutions are not accepted. ESL students who have completed ESL credit courses at other colleges and are still in need of additional English instruction must take the placement test at Santa Ana College or Santiago Canyon College, to determine which courses best meet their needs.

Courses in the program include ESL N40A, ESL N40B, ESL N49, EMLS 055, EMLS 107, EMLS 109, EMLS 110, and EMLS 112. Supplemental enrollment in speech and reading courses are shown in the diagram below. Non-native speakers of English wishing to enter the English Transfer program, which begins with English 101, must meet the following requirements:

- Completion of EMLS 112 with grade of "C" or higher
 - OR Qualifying profile from ESL/EMLS placement process & advisement
- The following diagram summarizes the program and requirements:

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE			
ESL	Test Score / Placement	Recommended Speech Communication Classes	Recommended Reading Classes
ESL N40A Introduction to Academic ESL I 3 units	= Qualifying profile from ESL/EMLS placement process	None	None
ESL N40B Introduction to Academic ESL II 3 units	= Qualifying profile from ESL/EMLS placement process OR completion of ESL N40A with a grade of "Credit"	None	Reading N49A/B
ESL N49, Reading, Writing & Grammar I 3 units	= Qualifying profile from ESL/EMLS placement process OR completion of ESL N40B with a grade of "Credit"	Speech Communication N50 .5-1 unit	
ENGLISH FOR MULTILINGUAL STUDENTS			
EMLS 055, Writing, Grammar and Reading I 4 units	= Qualifying profile from ESL/EMLS placement process OR completion of ESL N49 with a grade of "C" or higher	Speech Communication N52A 3 units	Reading N50AB, or Reading N80AB
EMLS 107, Writing, Grammar & Reading II 4 units	= Qualifying profile from ESL/EMLS placement process OR completion of EMLS 055 with a grade of "C" or higher	Speech Communication N52AB 3 units	Reading N80AB
EMLS 109, Writing, Grammar and Reading III 4 units	= Qualifying profile from ESL/EMLS placement process OR completion of EMLS 107 with a grade of "C" or higher	Speech Communication 096, 097 3 units Speech Communication N53 3 units	Reading N90AB or Reading 091
EMLS 110, Introduction to the Essay 3 units	= Qualifying profile from ESL/EMLS placement process OR completion of EMLS 109 with a grade of "C" or higher	Speech Communication 096, 097 3 units Speech Communication N53 3 units	
TRANSITION TO COLLEGE ENGLISH TRANSFER PROGRAM			
EMLS 112, Advanced ESL Composition 3 units	= Qualifying profile from ESL/EMLS placement process OR completion of EMLS 110 with a grade of "C" or higher	Speech Communication N50 3 units	Reading 102.
COLLEGE ENGLISH TRANSFER PROGRAM			
English 101 OR 101H Freshman Composition 4 units	= Qualifying profile from English placement process OR completion of EMLS 112 with a grade of "C" or higher	Speech Communication 101 Introduction to Interpersonal Communication 3 units Speech Communication 102 Public Speaking 3 units	Reading 150.

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

ENGLISH 101H, HONORS FRESHMAN COMPOSITION 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above and English 061 or ACE 116 or qualifying profile from English placement process.
 20808 7:30a-9:35a Tu Th Mitzner R SAC D-211 Full Semester

ENGLISH 102, LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in English 101 or English 101H.
 20811 TBA Ramshaw C SAC WEB Full Semester
 5:00p-6:50p M Staff SAC D-401
 5:00p-6:50p M Staff SAC D-401
 Section #20811 combines on-line instruction and mandatory on campus meetings: Mon. 8/31, 10/5, 11/16, & 12/7, 5:00-6:50 SAC D-401. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (ramshaw_charles@sac.edu)
 20812 10:15a-12:20p M W Higgins M SAC D-201 Full Semester
 20810 12:00p-2:05p Tu Th Martinez Guzman D SAC D-107 Full Semester

ENGLISH 103, CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H with a grade of C or better.
 20817 TBA Beyersdorf M SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section 20817 combines online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings Mon. 8/31, 10/5, 11/2, & 12/14 from 5:00-6:50pm, SAC D-434. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.(beyersdorf_matthew@sac.edu)
 20814 7:30a-9:35a Tu Th Jaros B SAC D-214 Full Semester
 20818 11:30a-1:35p M W Munoz J SAC D-108 Full Semester
 20816 11:30a-1:35p Tu Th Beyersdorf M SAC D-214 Full Semester
 20815 6:00p-10:15p M Jaffray S SAC D-107 Full Semester
 20821 6:00p-10:15p Tu Carroll A SAC D-304 Full Semester

ENGLISH 103H, HONORS CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above and a grade of C or better in English 101 or 101H.
 20822 8:00a-10:05a M W Bennett G SAC I-109 Full Semester

ENGLISH 232, SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H.
 20823 7:00p-10:10p W Patterson K SAC I-104 Full Semester

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE N40A, INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC ESL I 3 UNITS

20835 12:30p-3:35p M W Smith M SAC D-201 Full Semester
 20841 7:00p-10:05p Tu Th Beaver D SAC I-206 Full Semester

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE N40B, INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC ESL II 3 UNITS

20838 11:00a-2:05p M W Keith K SAC L-202 Full Semester
 20839 7:00p-10:05p M W Baker F SAC I-206 Full Semester

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE N49, READING, WRITING AND GRAMMAR I 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ESL N40B.
 16 lab hours required, one hour per week for 16-week semester.
 20846 8:00a-11:05a M W Lewis M SAC D-109 Full Semester
 20843 8:00a-11:05a Tu Th Keith K SAC I-109 Full Semester
 20850 7:00p-10:05p M W Seyster B SAC D-213 Full Semester

ENGLISH FOR MULTILINGUAL STUDENTS

ENGLISH FOR MULTILINGUAL STUDENTS 055, WRITING, GRAMMAR AND READING I 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in ESL N49 or qualifying profile from ESL placement process.
 16 lab hours required, one hour per week for 16-week semester.
 20864 8:00a-11:05a Tu Th Simmons K SAC I-104 Full Semester
 20853 9:45a-12:50p M W Hassel E SAC D-212 Full Semester
 20857 11:30a-2:35p Tu Th Ferrell K SAC D-212 Full Semester
 20861 7:00p-10:05p Tu Th Zamoyska C SAC D-201 Full Semester
 20858 7:00p-10:05p M W Myers D SAC D-211 Full Semester

ENGLISH FOR MULTILINGUAL STUDENTS 107, WRITING, GRAMMAR AND READING II 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in EMLS 055 or qualifying profile from ESL placement process.
 16 lab hours required, one hour per week for 16-week semester.
 20872 8:00a-11:05a M W Dwyer D SAC I-206 Full Semester
 20868 8:00a-11:05a Tu Th Hicks R SAC D-213 Full Semester
 20880 11:00a-2:05p M W Mallory L SAC I-104 Full Semester
 20875 11:15a-2:20p Tu Th Mallory L SAC I-207 Full Semester
 20884 7:00p-10:05p Tu Th Civen I SAC D-209 Full Semester
 20883 7:00p-10:05p M W Whitsett C SAC D-214 Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

ENGLISH FOR MULTILINGUAL STUDENTS 109, WRITING, GRAMMAR AND READING III 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in EMLS 107 or qualifying profile from ESL placement process.
 16 lab hours required, one hour per week for 16-week semester.

20894	8:00a-11:10a	M W	Ehresmann B	SAC D-213	Full Semester
20896	8:00a-11:10a	Tu Th	Lewis M	SAC D-108	Full Semester
20898	8:00a-11:10a	Tu Th	Dwyer D	SAC I-106	Full Semester
20887	8:00a-11:05a	M W	Hicks R	SAC B-31	Full Semester
20900	12:00p-3:10p	M W	Ferrell K	SAC D-107	Full Semester
20904	12:15p-3:25p	Tu Th	Ehresmann B	SAC D-108	Full Semester
20907	7:00p-10:10p	Tu Th	Naum M	SAC D-204	Full Semester
20902	7:00p-10:10p	M W	Cavina K	SAC D-201	Full Semester

ENGLISH FOR MULTILINGUAL STUDENTS 110, INTRODUCTION TO THE ESSAY 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in EMLS 109 or qualifying profile from ESL placement process.
 16 lab hours required, one hour per week for 16-week semester.

20915	11:30a-1:35p	M W	Lewis M	SAC I-208	Full Semester
20918	12:00p-2:05p	Tu Th	Dwyer D	SAC D-211	Full Semester
20912	12:00p-2:05p	M W	Ehresmann B	SAC D-210	Full Semester
20924	6:00p-10:15p	Tu	Hassel E	SAC I-207	Full Semester
20922	6:00p-10:15p	W	Josefek J	SAC I-207	Full Semester

ENGLISH FOR MULTILINGUAL STUDENTS 112, ADVANCED COMPOSITION 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in EMLS 110 or qualifying profile from ESL placement process.
 16 lab hours required, one hour per week for 16-week semester.

20929	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Keith K	SAC I-106	Full Semester
20933	8:00a-12:15p	F	Beasley J	SAC D-211	Full Semester
20926	4:45p-6:50p	Tu Th	Ferrell K	SAC D-103	Full Semester
20935	6:00p-10:15p	Th	Woodruff S	SAC D-212	Full Semester
20931	6:00p-10:15p	M	Cervantes M	SAC I-208	Full Semester

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE 140, ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY 3 UNITS

21439 11:30a-12:55p Tu Th Hughes P SAC R-111 Full Semester

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE 200, ENVIRONMENT OF MAN 3 UNITS

21518 7:00p-10:10p Tu Chlup I SAC R-228 Full Semester

ETHNIC STUDIES

ETHNIC STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC STUDIES 3 UNITS

20708 11:15a-12:40p M W Herrera Thomas H SAC D-102 Full Semester
 20709 7:00p-10:10p M Bricon G SAC D-208 Full Semester

Ethnic Studies Degree Courses

COURSE	DESCRIPTION
ANTH 100	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
ART 104	Mexican & Chicano/Chicana Art History
BLACK ST 101	Introduction to Black Studies
CHIC ST 101	Introduction to Chicano Studies
DNCE 105	World Dance and Cultures
DNCE 110	Beginning Mexican Folk Dance
DNCE 113A/B	Flamenco Dance
ETH ST 101	Introduction to Ethnic Studies
HIST 101	World Civilizations to the 16th Century
HIST 102	World Civilizations Since the 16th Century
HIST 124	Mexican American History in the U.S.
HIST 153	History of Mexico
HUM DEV 221	Cross Cultural Perspectives in Early Childhood Education
MUS 103	Jazz in America
SOC 100	Introduction to Sociology
SPAN 101	Elementary Spanish I
SPAN 102	Elementary Spanish II
VIET 101	Elementary Vietnamese I
VIET 102	Elementary Vietnamese II

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
EXERCISE SCIENCE ACTIVITIES					
E.S. ACTIVITIES N70, BASIC ACTIVITIES 1 UNIT					
23806	11:00a-12:25p	M W	Breig D	SAC G-118	Full Semester
23810	1:00p-2:25p	M W	Breig D	SAC G-118	Full Semester
E.S. ACTIVITIES 107, BADMINTON 1 UNIT					
23506	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Ogas D	SAC G-105	Full Semester
E.S. ACTIVITIES 123, PERSONAL FITNESS TRAINING 1 UNIT					
23980	TBA		Jones G	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 23980 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (jones_geoff@sac.edu)					
E.S. ACTIVITIES 140, KARATE 1 UNIT					
23512	6:30p-7:55p	M W	Hines D	SAC W-106	Full Semester
E.S. ACTIVITIES 150, HATHA YOGA 0.5 UNIT					
23532	8:00a-10:05a	F	Ward M	SAC W-106	Full Semester
23534	8:00a-10:05a	Sa	Reily C	SAC W-107	Full Semester
E.S. ACTIVITIES 150, HATHA YOGA 1 UNIT					
23514	10:05a-11:30a	M W	Doty A	SAC W-106	Full Semester
23517	7:00p-8:25p	Tu Th	Reily C	SAC W-106	Full Semester
E.S. ACTIVITIES 155, SELF-DEFENSE 1 UNIT					
23535	7:30p-8:55p	Tu Th	Juliano R	SAC W-111	Full Semester
E.S. ACTIVITIES 160, TENNIS 1 UNIT					
24484	11:00a-2:10p	Su	Manuel R	SAC G-116	Full Semester
E.S. ACTIVITIES 185, AIKIDO 0.5 UNIT					
23538	10:10a-12:15p	F	Ward M	SAC W-111	Full Semester
E.S. ACTIVITIES 220, BASKETBALL 1 UNIT					
23541	11:00a-12:25p	Tu Th	Brown M	SAC G-105	Full Semester
23539	7:00p-10:10p	M	Brown M	SAC G-105	Full Semester
E.S. ACTIVITIES 260, SOCCER 0.5 UNIT					
23547	10:10a-12:15p	Sa	De Simone K	SAC G-118	Full Semester
E.S. ACTIVITIES 265, INDOOR-SOCCER 1 UNIT					
23549	6:00p-9:10p	W	Coffman J	SAC W-107	Full Semester
E.S. ACTIVITIES 290, VOLLEYBALL 1 UNIT					
23550	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Gorrie R	SAC G-105	Full Semester

EXERCISE SCIENCE ADAPTED ACTIVITIES

E.S. ADAPTED ACTIVITIES 202, ADAPTED CIRCUIT WEIGHT TRAINING 0.5 UNIT					
23551	9:00a-9:50a	M W	Brown M	SAC E-102	Full Semester
E.S. ADAPTED ACTIVITIES 205, ADAPTED BADMINTON 0.5 UNIT					
23552	10:00a-10:50a	Tu Th	Brown M	SAC G-105	Full Semester
E.S. ADAPTED ACTIVITIES 208, ADAPTED AEROBICS 0.5 UNIT					
23553	10:00a-10:50a	M W	Siddons A	SAC G-105	Full Semester

EXERCISE SCIENCE AEROBIC FITNESS

E.S. AEROBIC FITNESS 144, CROSS TRAINING 1 UNIT					
23554	10:00a-11:25a	M W	Nutter K	SAC W-107	Full Semester
23589	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Nutter K	SAC W-107	Full Semester
E.S. AEROBIC FITNESS 146, STABILITY BALL TRAINING FOR FITNESS 1 UNIT					
23593	1:00p-2:25p	M W	Tyler D	SAC W-106	Full Semester
E.S. AEROBIC FITNESS 150, STRETCH, FLEX AND TONE 1 UNIT					
23599	10:00a-11:25a	Tu Th	Nutter K	SAC W-107	Full Semester
23596	11:30a-12:55p	M W	Nutter K	SAC W-107	Full Semester
23981	1:00p-2:25p	Tu Th	Macdonald J	SAC W-107	Full Semester

HAVE FUN GETTING IN SHAPE! CARDIO PUMP

ESAF 157

Strength training at a cardio pace.
You choose the weight and work
at your own pace.



E.S. AEROBIC FITNESS 156, CARDIO BOXING 0.5 UNIT					
23606	7:00a-7:50a	M W	Tyler D	SAC W-107	Full Semester
23609	11:00a-1:05p	F	Tyler D	SAC W-107	Full Semester
23608	5:00p-5:50p	Tu Th	Howell A	SAC W-107	Full Semester
E.S. AEROBIC FITNESS 157, CARDIO PUMP 0.5 UNIT					
24904	7:00p-9:05p	M	Abdrabou D	SAC W-107	Full Semester
E.S. AEROBIC FITNESS 160, AQUA AEROBICS 0.5 UNIT					
23611	6:00p-8:05p	W	Shine C	SAC G-121	Full Semester

EXERCISE SCIENCE AQUATICS

E.S. AQUATICS 201, SWIMMING 1 UNIT					
24469	9:30a-10:55a	M W	Gorrie D	SAC G-121	Full Semester
E.S. AQUATICS 201, SWIMMING 0.5 UNIT					
23817	9:00a-11:00a	Sa	Daniel D	SAC G-121	Full Semester
23815	11:00a-11:55a	Tu Th	Siddons A	SAC G-121	Full Semester
23816	5:00p-7:00p	Th	Gorrie D	SAC G-121	Full Semester
E.S. AQUATICS 206, LAP SWIMMING 1 UNIT					
24471	9:30a-10:55a	M W	Gorrie D	SAC G-121	Full Semester
E.S. AQUATICS 206, LAP SWIMMING 0.5 UNIT					
23824	9:00a-11:00a	Sa	Daniel D	SAC G-121	Full Semester
23821	11:00a-11:55a	Tu Th	Siddons A	SAC G-121	Full Semester
23822	5:00p-7:00p	Th	Gorrie D	SAC G-121	Full Semester

EXERCISE SCIENCE FITNESS

PERSONAL FITNESS EVALUATION

SANTA ANA COLLEGE, Room E-108, 1-714-564-6946

ALL STUDENTS MUST ATTEND AN ORIENTATION

ORIENTATIONS GIVEN DURING FIRST WEEK OF INSTRUCTION ONLY

Mon–Thu 9am

Tue/Wed 6pm

Mini Semester Orientations given during the first week of the mini semester

Mon–Thu at 9am AND Tue/Wed at 6pm

Open hours AFTER Orientation Week are:

Mon–Thu 8–11am, Tue/Wed 6–9pm

This class offers individual testing as follows: Resting Electrocardiogram, pulmonary function, flexibility testing, skinfold tests and/or underwater weighing for body fat percent, strength testing, exercise electrocardiogram using a treadmill test. A fitness profile will be given to each student when they complete course requirements. The results will be discussed with each student.

E.S. FITNESS 100, PERSONAL FITNESS EVALUATION 0.5 UNIT					
Material Fee(s): \$5					
23533	TBA		Sneddon D	SAC E-108	Full Semester
23548	TBA		Sneddon D	SAC E-108	10/26-12/18
E.S. FITNESS 101, PERSONAL FITNESS EVALUATION 1 UNIT					
Material Fee(s): \$5					
23540	TBA		Macdonald J	SAC E-108	Full Semester
E.S. FITNESS 102, PERSONAL FITNESS EVALUATION 2 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$5					
23545	TBA		Macdonald J	SAC E-108	Full Semester

Can't find the class you need?

It may be waiting for you at
Santiago Canyon College!

View SCC's class schedule at
www.sccollege.edu/schedule

SCC's class schedule is included in this booklet.

Hurry! Class sizes are limited.

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

CIRCUIT TRAINING

The SAC Fitness Center is located in E-102, phone 1-714-564-6917.

ATTENDANCE

Students are required to attend the Fitness Center a minimum of two times per week for .5 units and a minimum of three times per week for 1 unit for a full semester class. Only one section of 109 or 110 or 115 can be taken per semester.

ORIENTATIONS (New students MUST attend one)

Orientations will begin promptly at 10 am, 12 noon, and 6 pm during operational hours each day of the first two weeks of the semester. No workouts will be permitted during orientation hours.

Mini Semester Orientations given during the first week of the mini semester at the beginning of each hour.

SAC FITNESS CENTER HOURS: Mon–Thurs 7am–2pm & 4pm–8pm
Fri 7am–2pm & 4pm–7pm
Sat 8am–12pm.

E.S. FITNESS 109, CIRCUIT TRAINING

0.5 UNIT

23563	TBA		Luppiani M	SAC E-102	Full Semester
23565	TBA		Luppiani M	SAC E-102	10/26-12/18

E.S. FITNESS 110, CIRCUIT TRAINING

1 UNIT

23555	TBA		Luppiani M	SAC E-102	Full Semester
23561	TBA		Luppiani M	SAC E-102	10/26-12/18

E.S. FITNESS 115, CARDIOVASCULAR CONDITIONING

1 UNIT

23558	TBA		Luppiani M	SAC E-102	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	------------	-----------	---------------

STRENGTH LAB

The SAC Strength Lab is located in G-103, phone 1-714-564-6907.

ATTENDANCE

Students are required to attend the Strength Lab a minimum of two times per week for .5 units and a minimum of three times per week for 1 unit.

ORIENTATION Orientations are given at the beginning of the hour during times listed below (new students MUST attend one).

Mini Semester Orientations given during the first week of the mini semester at the beginning of each hour.

SAC Strength Lab Hours: Mon–Fri 8–12pm, Mon–Thurs 5–7pm

E.S. FITNESS 119, STRENGTH LAB

0.5 UNIT

23566	TBA		Ogas D	SAC G-103	Full Semester
23567	TBA		Ogas D	SAC G-103	10/26-12/18

E.S. FITNESS 120, STRENGTH LAB

1 UNIT

23568	TBA		Ogas D	SAC G-103	Full Semester
23572	TBA		Ogas D	SAC G-103	10/26-12/18

E.S. FITNESS 147, WEIGHT TRAINING CO-ED

1 UNIT

23612	11:15a-12:40p	M W	Brown M	SAC G-103	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-----	---------	-----------	---------------

E.S. FITNESS 198, PERFORMANCE EVALUATION FOR ATHLETES

1 UNIT

Material Fee(s): \$5

23613	12:00p-1:25p	Tu Th	Jones G	SAC E-108	Full Semester
24573	12:00p-1:25p	Tu Th	Sneddon D	SAC E-108	Full Semester

EXERCISE SCIENCE HEALTH EDUCATION

E.S. HEALTH EDUCATION 101, HEALTHFUL LIVING

3 UNITS

23519	TBA		Breig D	SAC WEB	10/26-12/18
-------	-----	--	---------	---------	-------------

Section 23519 is an 8 week class. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.
Email instructor first week of class. (breig_david@sac.edu)

23508	TBA		Breig D	SAC WEB	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	---------	---------	---------------

Section 23503 is a full semester. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.
Email instructor first week of class. (breig_david@sac.edu)

23574	9:30a-10:55a	Tu Th	Siddons A	SAC F-102	Full Semester
23583	11:15a-12:40p	Tu Th	Abbey T	SAC F-102	Full Semester
23581	11:15a-12:40p	M W	Abbey T	SAC F-102	Full Semester
23584	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Siddons A	SAC F-102	Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

E.S. HEALTH EDUCATION 102, WOMEN'S HEALTH ISSUES

3 UNITS

23521	TBA		Doty A	SAC WEB	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	--------	---------	---------------

Section 23521 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.
Email instructor first week of class. (doty_ann@sac.edu)

E.S. HEALTH EDUCATION 104, NUTRITION AND FITNESS

2 UNITS

23525	TBA		Doty A	SAC WEB	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	--------	---------	---------------

Section 23525 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.
Email instructor first week of class. (doty_ann@sac.edu)

23830	1:00p-3:05p	W	Macdonald J	SAC G-107	Full Semester
23827	6:00p-8:05p	Th	Macdonald J	SAC F-103	Full Semester

E.S. HEALTH EDUCATION 105, FIRST AID AND PERSONAL SAFETY

1.5 UNITS

23587	8:00a-9:30a	M W	Gorrie R	SAC G-107	08/31-10/21
23591	8:00a-9:30a	M W	Gorrie R	SAC G-107	10/26-12/16

E.S. HEALTH EDUCATION 107, CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION

2 UNITS

23594	9:30a-11:35a	M W	Gorrie R	SAC G-107	10/26-12/16
23595	9:40a-11:50a	M W	Gorrie R	SAC G-107	08/31-10/21
23598	6:30p-9:35p	W	Sneddon D	SAC G-107	09/02-11/11

EXERCISE SCIENCE INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 150, THEORY OF SOCCER

2 UNITS

23614	1:00p-1:55p	M W Th	Coffman J	SAC F-103	08/31-11/19
-------	-------------	--------	-----------	-----------	-------------

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 170, THEORY OF FOOTBALL

2 UNITS

23615	4:00p-6:05p	M	Jones G	SAC F-102	Full Semester
	4:00p-6:05p	M	Ogas D	SAC F-103	
	4:00p-6:05p	M	Rapp B	SAC G-107	

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 200, THEORY OF BASEBALL

2 UNITS

23616	2:10p-3:00p	M W	Sneddon D	SAC F-102	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-----	-----------	-----------	---------------

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 202, BASKETBALL-MEN

2 UNITS

23617	2:40p-4:40p	M W F	Breig D	SAC G-105	Full Semester
	4:40p-6:40p	Tu Th	Breig D	SAC G-105	

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 203, CROSS COUNTRY-MEN

2 UNITS

23618	2:00p-4:00p	M Tu W Th F	Clingan J	SAC G-113	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-------------	-----------	-----------	---------------

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 204, FOOTBALL-MEN

2 UNITS

23805	3:00p-4:00p	M	Jones G	SAC G-113	Full Semester
	3:00p-5:20p	Tu W Th F	Gorrie R	SAC G-113	

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 209, WATER POLO-MEN

2 UNITS

23813	3:00p-5:00p	M Tu W Th F	Billish J	SAC G-121	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-------------	-----------	-----------	---------------

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 210, WRESTLING-MEN

2 UNITS

23621	4:00p-6:00p	M Tu W Th F	Silva V	SAC W-111	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-------------	---------	-----------	---------------

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 212, BASKETBALL-WOMEN

2 UNITS

23620	4:40p-6:40p	M W F	Luppiani M	SAC G-105	Full Semester
	2:40p-4:40p	Tu Th	Luppiani M	SAC G-105	

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 213, VOLLEYBALL-WOMEN

2 UNITS

23622	12:40p-2:40p	M Tu W Th F	Abbey T	SAC G-105	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------------	---------	-----------	---------------

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 214, GOLF-WOMEN

2 UNITS

23623	1:00p-4:25p	M W F	Olsen K	SAC RIV-GOLF	Full
-------	-------------	-------	---------	--------------	------

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 216, SOCCER-MEN

2 UNITS

23624	4:00p-6:00p	M Tu W Th F	Vasquez J	SAC G-118	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-------------	-----------	-----------	---------------

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 219, CROSS COUNTRY-WOMEN

2 UNITS

23625	1:00p-2:50p	M Tu W Th F	Mitzel M	SAC G-113	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-------------	----------	-----------	---------------

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 220, SOCCER-WOMEN

2 UNITS

23626	2:00p-4:00p	M Tu W Th F	Coffman J	SAC G-118	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-------------	-----------	-----------	---------------

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 221, WATER POLO-WOMEN

2 UNITS

23627	1:00p-3:00p	M Tu W Th F	Wright J	SAC G-121	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-------------	----------	-----------	---------------

EXERCISE SCIENCE OFF SEASON ACTIVITIES

E.S. OFF SEASON ACTIVITIES 132, GOLF-PLAYING LESSON

1 UNIT

23628	11:50a-3:00p	M	Gorrie R	RIV-GOLF	Full Semester
-------	--------------	---	----------	----------	---------------

E.S. OFF SEASON ACTIVITIES 210, BASEBALL

1 UNIT

24554	TBA		Bryant J	SAC G-115	Full Semester
24565	TBA		Popovich D	SAC G-115	Full Semester

E.S. OFF SEASON ACTIVITIES 270, SOFTBALL

1 UNIT

23630	12:00p-1:25p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC G-120	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	-------	-----------	---------------

E.S. OFF SEASON ACTIVITIES 280, TRACK AND FIELD

1 UNIT

23631	1:00p-2:25p	M W	Witchey R	SAC G-113	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-----	-----------	-----------	---------------

Do you like, play or watch sports?



SPORTS AND SOCIETY ESPR 150

On-Line Class (no campus meetings)
Learn the role sports play in our society.
3 Units. Transferable course.
Satisfies Plan A Area D-2 & Plan B Area D-7

EXERCISE SCIENCE PROFESSIONAL

E.S. PROFESSIONAL 125, SPORT PSYCHOLOGY **3 UNITS**
23529 TBA Coffman J SAC WEB Full Semester
Section 23529 combines online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings: Every Mon, Aug 31-Dec 14, 11:15am-12:40pm, SAC F-103. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for information. Email instructor first week of class. (coffman_jodi@sac.edu)

E.S. PROFESSIONAL 150, SPORT AND SOCIETY **3 UNITS**
23526 TBA Luppini M SAC WEB Full Semester
Section 23526 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (luppini_flo@sac.edu)

23527 TBA Luppini M SAC WEB Full Semester
Section 23527: Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (luppini_flo@sac.edu)

E.S. PROFESSIONAL 160, MANAGEMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORT **3 UNITS**
23528 TBA Siddons A SAC WEB Full Semester
Section 23528 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (siddons_al@sac.edu)

EXERCISE SCIENCE SPORTS MEDICINE

E.S. SPORTS MEDICINE 101, INTRODUCTION TO SPORTS MEDICINE **3 UNITS**
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in E.S. Sports Medicine 150.
23632 8:00a-9:25a Tu Th Kinney G SAC G-106 Full Semester

E.S. SPORTS MEDICINE 150, ATHLETIC TRAINING INTERNSHIP **1 UNIT**
24478 9:30a-10:45a Tu Th Kinney G SAC G-107 Full Semester
Section 24478 Each student will be required to put in 6 hours per week as an intern in the training room or at an athletic event.

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 005, FASHION LABORATORY **0.5 - 1 UNITS**
Open Entry / Open Exit
21909 10:40a-1:10p Tu Th Warner K SAC T-201 Full Semester
21858 11:00a-1:05p M W Warner K SAC T-201 Full Semester
21825 5:45p-9:35p Th Silvers L SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 052, KNIT SEWING **2 UNITS**
W 21828 9:00a-12:50p Sa Silvers L SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 053, INTRODUCTION TO SEWING **2 UNITS**
W 21836 9:00a-12:50p Sa Silvers L SAC T-201 Full Semester
21854 11:00a-1:05p M W Warner K SAC T-201 Full Semester
21816 5:45p-9:35p Th Silvers L SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 100, INTRODUCTION TO FASHION **3 UNITS**
21872 9:00a-10:25a M W Warner K SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 103, FASHION SELECTION **3 UNITS**
21887 9:00a-10:25a Tu Th Warner K SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 105B, INTERMEDIATE SEWING **2 UNITS**
21897 5:45p-9:35p Th Silvers L SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 107, CUSTOM TAILORING **2 UNITS**
21864 11:00a-1:05p M W Warner K SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 111A, FASHION SKETCHING **2 UNITS**
21915 6:00p-9:50p W Staff SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 111B, FASHION ILLUSTRATION **2 UNITS**
Prerequisite: Fashion Design Merchandising 111A.
21925 6:00p-9:50p W Staff SAC T-201 Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 112, PATTERN DRAFTING 3 UNITS					
25193	10:40a-1:10p	Tu Th	Warner K	SAC T-201	Full Semester
FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 214, MANUFACTURING AND GRADING 2 UNITS					
21934	11:00a-1:05p	M W	Warner K	SAC T-201	Full Semester
FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 215, COMPUTER FASHION ILLUSTRATION 1 UNIT					
21943	5:45p-10:05p	Th	Silvers L	SAC T-201	10/29-12/17
FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 216, COMPUTER PATTERN DESIGN, GRADING AND MARKING 1 UNIT					
W 21950	9:00a-12:50p	Sa	Silvers L	SAC T-201	09/05-10/24

FIRE ACADEMY

FIRE ACADEMY 007, ORIENTATION AND PHYSICAL FITNESS **1 UNIT**
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Fire Academy 050 or 060.

21737 6:30a-8:00a M W F Argo R JPT-BFA 11/11-03/05
21733 6:30a-8:00a M W F Argo R JPT-BFA 08/03-11/06
W 21729 4:30p-6:00p F Sa Kohls A JPT-BFA 08/01-06/05

FIRE ACADEMY 008, FIREFIGHTER I PHYSICAL ABILITY EXAMINATION **0.1 UNIT**
W 21754 7:30a-11:30a Su Bartlett M JPT-BFA 09/13-09/13
W 21765 7:30a-11:30a Su Bartlett M JPT-BFA 10/11-10/11
W 21767 7:30a-11:30a Su Bartlett M JPT-BFA 11/15-11/15
W 21771 7:30a-11:30a Su Bartlett M JPT-BFA 12/06-12/06

FIRE ACADEMY 008B, BEGINNING PHYSICAL ABILITY TRAINING **0.5 UNIT**
21774 6:00p-8:00p W Argo R JPT-BFA 09/02-10/21
21788 8:45a-10:45a F Argo R JPT-BFA 09/04-10/23
21780 6:00p-8:00p W Argo R JPT-BFA 10/28-12/16
21790 8:45a-10:45a F Argo R JPT-BFA 10/30-12/18

FIRE ACADEMY 008C, INTERMEDIATE PHYSICAL ABILITY TRAINING **0.5 UNIT**
21793 6:00p-8:00p W Argo R JPT-BFA 09/02-10/21
21795 8:45a-10:45a F Argo R JPT-BFA 09/04-10/23
22104 6:00p-8:00p W Argo R JPT-BFA 10/28-12/16
22109 8:45a-10:45a F Argo R JPT-BFA 10/30-12/18

FIRE ACADEMY 060, BASIC FIRE ACADEMY **12 UNITS**
W 21714 8:00a-5:00p M Tu W Th F Chidester D JPT-BFA 08/03-11/06
W 21684 6:00p-10:00p F Chidester D JPT-BFA 08/01-06/05
W 21719 8:00a-5:00p Sa Soltis K JPT-BFA 11/09-03/05
W 21719 8:00a-5:00p M Tu W Th F Chidester D JPT-BFA 11/09-03/05

REGISTER EARLY—SPACE IS LIMITED

Fashion Design or Merchandising



Certificate or AA Degree Programs

NEW STUDENTS REGISTER FOR:

FDM 100 Introduction to Fashion
FDM 103, Fashion Selection
FDM 111A, Sketching

NEW DESIGN STUDENTS ALSO TAKE:

FDM 005, Fashion Lab
FDM 053, Basic Sewing (if non-sewer)
or FDM 105B, Intern. or 106, Adv. Sewing
FDM 109, Pattern Design

EXPERIENCED STUDENTS / INDUSTRY WORKERS:

Computer classes on Lectra System!

FDM 215, 216 Computer
FDM 112, Pattern Drafting
FDM 214, Manufacturing
and Grading
FDM 111B, Illustration or 111C, Portfolio

See your catalog or
call 1-714-564-6800
for more information

Basic Fire Academy

Steps a student must complete to enter the Placement Session for the Basic Fire Academy


- 1** It is recommended that you attend a Fire Technology Orientation — call Counseling to make an appointment, 1-714-564-6100.
- 2** Stop by or call the Fire Technology Office (room A-113) and pick up a “Dear Firefighter Candidate” letter, 1-714-564-6845 or go to www.sac.edu/fire.
- 3** Complete the following classes with a “C” or better grade:
 Recommended first semester
 Fire Technology 101
 Fire Technology 102
 Fire Technology 121*
 Fire Technology 103*
 Recommended second semester
 Fire Technology 104
 Fire Technology 105
 Fire Technology 106
 Fire Academy 008 (Ability Test)*
 * may be taken in either semester
- 4** After completing Fire Technology 101, 102, see the Fire Technology Office (A-113) to open “a file.”
- 5** Take and pass a Biddle Validated Physical Ability (Fire Academy 008).
- 6** Verify Placement Session dates with the Fire Technology Office (room A-113).
- 7** You must attend the Placement Session to be placed into an Academy.
- 8** After the placement session, complete a medical exam that meets N.F.P.A. 1582 — make a copy of the results sent to you by the doctor and bring the copy to the Fire Technology Office to be placed in your file.
- 9** Complete an EMT I course and bring proof of completion to the Fire Technology Office, A-113.

FIRE TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMS


- FIRE ACADEMY 025, PHYSICAL FITNESS CRITERIA FOR PUBLIC SAFETY PERSONNEL (.2 Units)
 For details on times, dates and registration, contact the Fire Technology Office at 1-714-564-6861.
 - FIRE PUBLIC SAFETY 019, ANNUAL TOPICS – FIRE INSERVICE TRAINING (0,5-4 Units)
 - FIRE ACADEMY 063, HEAVY RESCUE SYSTEM 2
 - FIRE ACADEMY 033, SWIFT WATER RESCUE
 - FIRE ACADEMY 035, CONFINED SPACE RESCUE: OPERATIONAL
 - FIRE ACADEMY 034, EMERGENCY TRENCH SHORING
 For details on times, dates and registration, contact the North Net Training Center at 1-714-978-7304.
 - FIRE ACADEMY 030, STRIKE TEAM LEADER-ENGINE
 - FIRE ACADEMY 030, DISASTER RESPONSE FOR EMERGENCY RESPONDERS
 - FIRE ACADEMY 030, URBAN/WILDLAND INTERFACE: SAFETY & TACTICS SEMINAR
 For details on times, dates and registration, contact the Fire Technology Office at 1-714-564-6404.
 - FIRE ACADEMY 063, HEAVY RESCUE SYSTEMS
 - FIRE ACADEMY 083, PROMOTIONAL PREPARATION
 For details on times, dates and registration, contact the Fire Technology Office at 1-714-564-6404.
 - FIRE ACADEMY 231A, FIRE PREVENTION OFFICER 1A
 - FIRE ACADEMY 231B, FIRE PREVENTION OFFICER 1B
 - FIRE ACADEMY 231C, FIRE PREVENTION 1C
 - FIRE ACADEMY 232A, FIRE PREVENTION 2A
 - FIRE ACADEMY 232B, FIRE PREVENTION 2B
 - FIRE ACADEMY 232C, FIRE PREVENTION 2C
 - FIRE ACADEMY 241A, FIRE INSTRUCTOR 1A
 - FIRE ACADEMY 241B, FIRE INSTRUCTOR 1B
 - FIRE ACADEMY 251A, FIRE INVESTIGATION 1A
 - FIRE ACADEMY 251B, FIRE INVESTIGATION 1B
 - FIRE ACADEMY 261, FIRE MANAGEMENT 1
 - FIRE ACADEMY 262A, FIRE MANAGEMENT 2A
 - FIRE ACADEMY 262B, FIRE MANAGEMENT 2B
 - FIRE ACADEMY 262C, FIRE MANAGEMENT 2C
 - FIRE ACADEMY 262D, FIRE MANAGEMENT 2D
 - FIRE ACADEMY 262E, FIRE MANAGEMENT 2E
 - FIRE ACADEMY 271A, FIRE COMMAND 1A
 - FIRE ACADEMY 271B, FIRE COMMAND 1B
 - FIRE ACADEMY 271C, FIRE COMMAND 1C
 - FIRE ACADEMY 272A, FIRE COMMAND 2A
 - FIRE ACADEMY 272B, FIRE COMMAND 2B
 - FIRE ACADEMY 272C, FIRE COMMAND 2C
 - FIRE ACADEMY 272D, FIRE COMMAND 2D
 - FIRE ACADEMY 273A, FIRE COMMAND 3A
 - FIRE ACADEMY 273B, FIRE COMMAND 3B
 - FIRE ACADEMY 252A, FIRE INVESTIGATION 2A
 - FIRE ACADEMY 252B, FIRE INVESTIGATION 2B
 - FIRE ACADEMY 062, ICS 200
 - FIRE ACADEMY 062B, ICS 300
 - FIRE ACADEMY 062C, ICS 400
- All Fire Officer reservations must be made through the Fire Technology Office, A-113. For details on times, dates and registration, contact the Fire Officer at 1-714-564-6404.

FIRE TECHNOLOGY


FIRE TECHNOLOGY 101, FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATION 3 UNITS

	21425 TBA	Stefano D	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 21425 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (stefano_daniel@sac.edu)				
20945	8:30a-11:40a	Tu	Busch M	SAC A-128 Full Semester
20944	8:30a-11:40a	M	Ash J	SAC A-128 Full Semester
20946	12:00p-3:10p	W	Verdecia D	SAC A-128 Full Semester
21265	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Schultz T	SAC W-101 Full Semester

FIRE TECHNOLOGY 102, FIRE BEHAVIOR AND COMBUSTION 3 UNITS

	21453 TBA	Ash J	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 21453 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (ash_jeffery@sac.edu)				
21430	8:30a-11:40a	W	Verdecia D	SAC A-128 Full Semester
21444	12:00p-3:10p	Tu	Busch M	SAC A-128 Full Semester
21434	12:00p-3:10p	M	Ash J	SAC A-128 Full Semester
21450	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Treanor Jr M	SAC W-101 Full Semester

FIRE TECHNOLOGY 103, PERSONAL FIRE SAFETY 3 UNITS

	24156 TBA	Hirsch J	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 24156 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (hirsch_jamie@sac.edu)				
21455	8:30a-11:40a	Th	Flint Jr J	SAC W-101 Full Semester
21460	8:30a-11:40a	M	Childress D	SAC W-101 Full Semester
21467	3:30p-6:40p	Tu	Hirsch J	SAC H-207 Full Semester
21464	7:00p-10:10p	W	Samuels M	SAC A-128 Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
FIRE TECHNOLOGY 104, FIRE PREVENTION TECHNOLOGY 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Fire Technology 101 and 102.					
21484	TBA		Freeman S	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 21484 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (freeman_suzanne@sac.edu)					
21478	8:30a-11:40a	W	Freeman S	SAC W-101	Full Semester
21476	12:00p-3:10p	Tu	Freeman S	SAC W-101	Full Semester
21472	3:30p-6:40p	M	Freeman S	SAC W-101	Full Semester
21481	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Springer B	SAC A-128	Full Semester

FIRE TECHNOLOGY 105, BLDG CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Fire Technology 101 and 102.					
21494	TBA		Wiskus D	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 21494 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (wiskus_dennis@sac.edu)					
21486	3:30p-6:40p	Th	Muir J	SAC A-128	Full Semester
21492	3:30p-6:40p	Tu	Busch M	SAC A-128	Full Semester
21488	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Muir J	SAC A-128	Full Semester

FIRE TECHNOLOGY 106, FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Fire Technology 101 and 102.					
21508	TBA		Wiskus D	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 21508 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (wiskus_dennis@sac.edu)					
21499	8:30a-11:40a	Tu	Freeman S	SAC W-101	Full Semester
21501	12:00p-3:10p	Th	Freeman S	SAC A-128	Full Semester
21505	7:00p-10:10p	M	Horner S	SAC A-128	Full Semester

FIRE TECHNOLOGY 121, PHYSICAL FITNESS FOR PUBLIC SAFETY PERSONNEL 4 UNITS					
21510	8:30a-11:40a	Th	Bartlett M	SAC A-128	Full Semester
Students are required to pay \$10 at the first class meeting. 5.5 hours arranged per week.					
22149	12:00p-3:10p	W	Argo R	SAC H-207	Full Semester
Students are required to pay \$10 at the first class meeting. 5.5 hours arranged per week.					
22127	12:00p-3:10p	M	Argo R	SAC W-101	Full Semester
Students are required to pay \$10 at the first class meeting. 5.5 hours arranged per week.					
22159	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Martin D	SAC H-207	Full Semester
Students are required to pay \$10 at the first class meeting. 5.5 hours arranged per week.					
22152	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Martin D	SAC H-207	Full Semester
Students are required to pay \$10 at the first class meeting. 5.5 hours arranged per week.					

FRENCH

FRENCH 101, ELEMENTARY FRENCH I 5 UNITS					
16 lab hours required, one hour per week for 16-week semester.					
20955	8:00a-10:30a	MW	Issa K	SAC D-302	Full Semester
20956	11:00a-1:30p	Tu Th	Issa K	SAC D-302	Full Semester
20958	4:15p-6:45p	Tu Th	Anglin M	SAC D-302	Full Semester
20957	7:00p-9:30p	MW	Nguyen M	SAC D-302	Full Semester

FRENCH 102, ELEMENTARY FRENCH II 5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: French 101 or two years of high school French with a passing grade.					
16 lab hours required, one hour per week for 16-week semester.					
20959	11:00a-1:30p	MW	Issa K	SAC D-302	Full Semester

FRENCH 201, INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I 5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in French 102 or three years of high school French.					
20960	12:00p-2:30p	MW	Dannov I	SAC D-208	Full Semester

FRENCH 202, INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II 5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: French 201, or four years of high school French with a grade of C or better.					
20961	12:00p-2:30p	MW	Dannov I	SAC D-208	Full Semester

GEOGRAPHY

GEOGRAPHY 100, WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY 3 UNITS					
21393	TBA		Titus J	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 21393 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (titus_jodie@sac.edu)					
21410	TBA		Titus J	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 21410 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (titus_jodi@sac.edu)					
21389	8:00a-9:25a	MW	Courter W	SAC D-202	Full Semester
21396	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Courter W	SAC D-202	Full Semester

21382	9:45a-11:10a	MW	Courter W	SAC D-202	Full Semester
21377	11:30a-12:55p	MW	Courter W	SAC D-202	Full Semester
21401	1:00p-4:10p	Tu	Quinn C	SAC D-102	Full Semester
21386	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Lowry S	SAC D-202	Full Semester

GEOGRAPHY 101, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY 3 UNITS					
21414	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Courter W	SAC D-202	Full Semester
21411	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Courter W	SAC D-202	Full Semester

GEOGRAPHY 101L, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Geography 101 or concurrent enrollment.					
21418	1:15p-4:25p	Tu	Courter W	SAC D-202	Full Semester

GEOLOGY

GEOLOGY 101, INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY 3 UNITS					
21435	TBA		Hughes P	SAC TV	Full Semester
Section 21435 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for on-campus meeting information.					
21413	9:45a-11:10a	MW	Hughes P	SAC R-111	Full Semester
21420	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Hughes P	SAC R-111	Full Semester
21417	6:30p-9:40p	M	Coyne C	SAC R-111	Full Semester

GEOLOGY 101L, INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY LABORATORY 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Geology 101 or concurrent enrollment.					
21424	9:30a-12:40p	F	Hughes P	SAC R-111	Full Semester
21433	6:30p-9:40p	W	Coyne C	SAC R-111	Full Semester

GEOLOGY 140, ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY 3 UNITS					
21437	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Hughes P	SAC R-111	Full Semester

GEOLOGY 150, INTRODUCTION TO OCEANOGRAPHY 3 UNITS					
24423	11:30a-12:55p	MW	Hughes P	SAC R-111	Full Semester

HISTORY

HISTORY 101, WORLD CIVILIZATIONS TO THE 16TH CENTURY 3 UNITS					
21421	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Martin R	SAC D-210	Full Semester
21436	9:45a-11:10a	MW	Martin R	SAC D-210	Full Semester
21428	12:00p-1:25p	MW	Martin R	SAC D-105	Full Semester
21432	7:00p-10:10p	W	Martin R	SAC D-209	Full Semester

HISTORY 102, WORLD CIVILIZATIONS SINCE THE 16TH CENTURY 3 UNITS					
21440	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Martin R	SAC D-210	Full Semester

HISTORY 105, ANCIENT MESOAMERICAN CIVILIZATION 3 UNITS					
21446	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Veyna A	SAC D-212	Full Semester

HISTORY 118, SOCIAL AND CULTURAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES 3 UNITS					
21462	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Ghelfi G	SAC D-205	Full Semester
21466	8:00a-9:25a	MW	Mc Roberts M	SAC D-211	Full Semester
21471	9:45a-11:10a	MW	Ghelfi G	SAC D-205	Full Semester
21482	7:00p-10:10p	M	Gunther V	SAC D-204	Full Semester

HISTORY 120, THE UNITED STATES TO 1865 3 UNITS					
21547	TBA		Ghelfi G	SAC TV	Full Semester
Section 21547 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for on-campus meeting information.					
21497	TBA		Heeren J	SAC WEB	Full Semester
5:00p-6:30p M Staff SAC D-105					

Section 21497 combines online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings: Mon. 8/31, 9/28, 10/19, 11/16 5-6:30pm, SAC D-105. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (heeren_jeffrey@sac.edu)					
21485	8:00a-9:25a	MW	Ghelfi G	SAC D-214	Full Semester
21487	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Riggins C	SAC D-304	Full Semester
21543	9:45a-11:10a	MW	Guzman K	SAC D-204	Full Semester
Content of interest to future teachers. Open to all students					
21493	9:45a-11:10a	Th	Ghelfi G	SAC D-109	Full Semester
21502	1:00p-4:10p	M	Guzman K	SAC D-204	Full Semester
21546	1:15p-4:25p	Tu Th	Booth B	SAC D-105	09/01-10/22
21542	7:00p-10:10p	M	Ghelfi G	SAC D-106	Full Semester

HISTORY 121, THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865 3 UNITS					
21591	TBA		Ghelfi G	SAC TV	Full Semester
Section 21591 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for on-campus meeting information.					
21590	TBA		Menzing T	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 21590 combines online instruction and mandatory on campus meetings: Mon. 8/31, 9/28, 10/19, and 11/16 5-6:30pm, SAC D 106. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (menzing_todd@sac.edu)					

21553	11:30a-12:55p	MW	Gunther V	SAC I-206	Full Semester
21588	6:00p-9:25p	F	Riggins C	SAC D-208	10/30-12/19
	9:00a-12:25p	Sa	Riggins C	SAC D-208	
21567	7:00p-10:10p	W	Booth B	SAC I-109	Full Semester

HISTORY 124, MEXICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY IN THE UNITED STATES 3 UNITS					
21595	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Veyna A	SAC I-207	Full Semester
21602	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Guzman K	SAC D-204	Full Semester

Academic Planning Questions?
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
21597	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Guzman K	SAC D-102	Full Semester
U-LINK (Section 21597 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section 23172. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)					
21600	12:30p-1:55p	M W	Veyna A	SAC I-207	Full Semester
21605	1:15p-2:40p	Tu Th	Veyna A	SAC D-106	Full Semester
21598	7:00p-10:10p	M	Guzman K	SAC D-210	Full Semester
HISTORY 127, WOMEN IN U.S. HISTORY 3 UNITS					
21608	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Veyna A	SAC D-305	Full Semester
HISTORY 150, LATIN AMERICAN CIVILIZATION TO INDEPENDENCE 3 UNITS					
21611	7:00p-10:10p	W	Galvan J	SAC D-210	Full Semester
HISTORY 153, HISTORY OF MEXICO 3 UNITS					
21612	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Veyna A	SAC I-208	Full Semester

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 107, CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (DS1) 3 UNITS					
23788	TBA		Pugh J	SAC TV	Full Semester
Section 23788 Go to www.sac.edu/disted on-campus meeting for information.					
23124	9:00a-10:25a	Tu Th	Valdez S	SAC B-33	Full Semester
23129	6:00p-9:10p	W	Torres B	SAC R-114	Full Semester
Section 23129 is designated for English language learners. Open to all students.					
23128	7:00p-10:10p	M	Pugh J	SAC R-114	Full Semester

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 108A, OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT FOR EARLY LEARNING AND DEVELOPMENT 3 UNITS					
--	--	--	--	--	--

Prerequisite: Negative TB Test (must be completed before observations take place during the semester).					
23131	11:00a-12:25p	Tu Th	Valdez S	SAC B-33	Full Semester
1 hour per week arranged.					
23133	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Staff	SAC B-21	Full Semester
Section 23133 is designated for English language learners. Open to all students.					
1 hour per week arranged.					
23132	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Wahl S	SAC H-201	Full Semester
1 hour per week arranged.					

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 110, CHILD, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY (DS2) 3 UNITS					
---	--	--	--	--	--

23135	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Dumas P	SAC B-33	Full Semester
23136	5:00p-8:10p	M	Moran M	SAC I-107	Full Semester
Section 23136 is designated for English language learners. Open to all students.					
23137	6:00p-9:10p	M	Hardy M	SAC R-307	Full Semester

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 111A, PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN 3 UNITS					
--	--	--	--	--	--

Prerequisite: Human Development 107 and 108A. Negative TB Test (need to complete before observation during the course).					
23138	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Valdez S	SAC B-33	Full Semester
6 hours arranged per semester					

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 111B, INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM FOR YOUNG CHILDREN 3 UNITS					
--	--	--	--	--	--

Prerequisite: Human Development 108A and 111A. Negative TB Test.					
24093	6:00p-9:10p	W	MacKenney V	SAC B-29	Full Semester
Section 24093 is designated for English language learners. Open to all students.					
23144	6:30p-9:40p	W	Morgan-Beazell G	SAC B-33	Full Semester

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 112, HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION FOR CHILDREN 3 UNITS					
---	--	--	--	--	--

Prerequisite: Human Development 108A and 111B. Negative TB Test.					
23804	TBA		Valdez S	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 23804 combines online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings: Sat. 9/5, 10/10, 11/14 and 12/12, 9:30am-12:20pm, SAC B-33. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.(valdez-susanne@sac.edu)					
23145	7:00p-10:10p	W	Valdez S	SAC H-207	Full Semester

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 114, CAREERS IN TEACHING 1 UNIT					
--	--	--	--	--	--

23099	6:00p-6:50p	M	Bautista S	SAC I-106	Full Semester
Section 23099 is linked to Speech 102, Public Speaking, Section 23057. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 116A, INFANT/TODDLER GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (DS4) 3 UNITS					
--	--	--	--	--	--

Prerequisite: Human Development 107.					
23147	6:30p-9:40p	W	Richey K	SAC H-201	Full Semester

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 200, COMPUTER LITERACY FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATORS 3 UNITS					
---	--	--	--	--	--

23151	7:30p-10:40p	M	Swee A	SAC T-203	Full Semester
-------	--------------	---	--------	-----------	---------------

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 205, EXCEPTIONALITY AND SPECIAL NEEDS IN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 3 UNITS					
---	--	--	--	--	--

23154	11:30a-12:55p	M W	Creager C	SAC B-33	Full Semester
23152	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Holmes A	SAC R-307	Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 215, ADMINISTRATION OF EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS: LEVEL I (DS6) 3 UNITS					
23156	6:00p-9:10p	Th	Tucker D	SAC R-114	09/03-10/22
Section 23156 will meet on Sat, Sept 12, 26, Oct 10, 17 from 9am-3pm in SAC R-114					
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 216, ADMINISTRATION OF EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS: LEVEL II (DS6) 3 UNITS					
24094	6:00p-9:25p	Th	McBee D	SAC R-114	10/29-12/19
Section 24094 will also meet on Sat, Nov 14, 21, Dec 12, 19 from 9am-3pm in SAC R-114.					
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 220, THE CHILD AS VICTIM 3 UNITS					
23157	9:00a-10:25a	Tu Th	Pugh J	SAC F-103	Full Semester
23158	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Pugh J	SAC R-126	Full Semester
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 221, TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY 3 UNITS					
23171	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Morgan-Beazell G	SAC B-33	Full Semester
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 298A, PRACTICUM IN EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS 3.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Human Development 111B. This is a Capstone Course to be taken after all other courses in this major (Courses include: Human Development 107, 108A, 110, 111A, 111B, 112, 200, 221, 231). Negative TB Test.					
23970	6:00p-8:05p	Tu	Morgan-Beazell G	CDC-100	Full Semester
75 hours arranged per semester.					
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 298B, PRACTICUM IN INFANT/TODDLER PROGRAMS 3.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Human Development 116B. This is a Capstone Course to be taken after all other courses in this major. (Courses include: Human Development 107, 108A, 110, 112, 116A, 116B, 200, 221, 231). Negative TB Test.					
23979	6:00p-8:05p	Tu	Morgan-Beazell G	CDC-100	Full Semester
75 hours arranged per semester.					

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 111, INTRODUCTORY LOGIC 4 UNITS					
21023	12:00p-2:05p	M W	Fish Z	SAC A-206	Full Semester

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 121, HUMANITIES THROUGH THE ARTS 3 UNITS					
25041	TBA		Kehlenbach E	SAC TV	Full Semester
Section 25041 On-campus meetings Tues. 9/8, 9/22, 10/20, 11/17, and 12/8, 5:00-6:30pm, SAC A-130. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.					

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 155, HUMAN SEXUALITY 3 UNITS					
23893	11:00a-12:25p	Tu Th	Sweeny Y	SAC R-124	Full Semester
23895	7:00p-10:10p	W	Sweeny Y	SAC R-124	Full Semester

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 200, INTRODUCTION TO LIBERAL STUDIES 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H with a grade of C or better.					
25221	7:00p-10:10p	M	Jenkins C	SAC D-304	Full Semester

JAPANESE

JAPANESE 101, ELEMENTARY JAPANESE I 5 UNITS					
--	--	--	--	--	--

16 lab hours required, one hour per week for 16-week semester.					
20949	1:30p-4:00p	Tu Th	Ito M	SAC D-303	Full Semester

JOURNALISM

JOURNALISM 121, NEWS WRITING AND REPORTING 3 UNITS					
23714	11:00a-12:25p	M W	Little C	SAC A-219	Full Semester

JOURNALISM 122, PUBLICATIONS EDITING 3 UNITS					
23717	11:00a-12:25p	M W	Little C	SAC A-219	Full Semester

JOURNALISM 123, NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION 4 UNITS					
23719	12:30p-2:35p	M W	Little C	SAC C-201	Full Semester
10 hours arranged per week.					

JOURNALISM 124, MAGAZINE WRITING AND PRODUCTION WORKSHOP 3 UNITS					
23730	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Little C	SAC C-201	Full Semester
5 hours arranged per week.					

JOURNALISM 130, PRINCIPLES OF BROADCAST NEWS 3 UNITS					
23734	11:00a-1:30p	Tu Th	Bales T	DMC-135	Full Semester

JOURNALISM 201, PHOTOJOURNALISM 2 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Photography 180.					
23723	12:30p-1:55p	M W	Little C	SAC C-207	Full Semester

JOURNALISM 222, ADVANCED PUBLICATIONS WRITING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Journalism 121.					
23727	12:30p-1:55p	M W	Little C	SAC C-201	Full Semester

JOURNALISM 230A, BROADCAST NEWS PRODUCTION 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Journalism 130.					
23752	11:00a-1:30p	Tu Th	Bales T	DMC-135	Full Semester
4 hours arranged each week.					

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
JOURNALISM 230B, BROADCAST NEWS PRODUCTION 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Journalism 230B.					
23761	11:00a-1:30p	Tu Th	Bales T	DMC-135	Full Semester
4 hours arranged each week.					
JOURNALISM 230C, BROADCAST NEWS PRODUCTION 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Journalism 230B.					
23766	11:00a-1:30p	Tu Th	Bales T	DMC-135	Full Semester
4 hours arranged each week.					
JOURNALISM 230D, BROADCAST NEWS PRODUCTION 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Journalism 230C.					
23769	11:00a-1:30p	Tu Th	Bales T	DMC-135	Full Semester
4 hours arranged each week.					

LIBRARY & INFORMATION STUDIES

LIBRARY & INFORMATION STUDIES 100, LIBRARY RESEARCH FUNDAMENTALS 1 UNIT					
21804	1:00p-1:55p	Tu	Pedroza L	SAC L-112-1	Full Semester
22217	1:00p-1:55p	W	Pedroza L	SAC L-112-1	Full Semester
LIBRARY & INFORMATION STUDIES 103, INFORMATION RETRIEVAL ON THE INTERNET 1 UNIT					
22253	TBA		Wood S	SAC WEB	10/26-12/20
Section 22253 begins 10/26/09. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (wood_suzie@sac.edu)					

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY 053, LIBRARY INTERNSHIP 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Library Technology 101, 110, 122.					
25389	4:00p-5:55p	W	Garcia Y	SAC L-112-1	Full Semester
Section 25389 combines online instruction with mandatory meetings on campus. First class meeting for Library Technology 053, Library Internship, will be the first Wednesday of semester, September 2, 4:00pm-5:55pm, SAC L-112-1. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (garcia_yolanda@sac.edu)					
LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY 101, INTRODUCTION TO LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY 3 UNITS					
22359	6:00p-9:10p	Th	Russo S	SAC L-112-1	Full Semester
LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY 102, INFORMATION SOURCES FOR PARAPROFESSIONALS: TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES 3 UNITS					
22360	6:00p-9:10p	W	Gerth K	SAC L-112-1	Full Semester



Library Research
Stop wasting time!

Become an efficient user of information resources.
Sign up for 1 unit courses:

LIS 100, Library Research Fundamentals
LIS 103, Information Retrieval on the Internet

MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT 120, PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT 3 UNITS					
23750	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Howe J	SAC A-207	Full Semester
23755	7:00p-10:10p	W	Howe J	SAC A-103	Full Semester
MANAGEMENT 121, HUMAN RELATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR 3 UNITS					
23837	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Irion M	SAC D-213	Full Semester
MANAGEMENT 122, BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS 3 UNITS					
23842	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Hobbs R	SAC A-215	Full Semester
23847	9:30a-10:55a	Tu Th	Woolgar D	SAC A-206	Full Semester
23850	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Stewart L	SAC A-217	Full Semester
23838	1:15p-2:40p	Tu Th	Woolgar D	SAC A-206	Full Semester
23844	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Woolgar D	SAC A-130	Full Semester
23848	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Hobbs R	SAC D-103	Full Semester
MANAGEMENT 135, HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT 3 UNITS					
25038	6:00p-9:10p	M	Irion M	SAC D-209	Full Semester

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 011, BASIC BLUEPRINT READING 2 UNITS					
24276	5:00p-7:05p	F	Bartlett R	SAC W-101	Full Semester
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 028, BASIC METALS TECHNOLOGY 3 UNITS					
24283	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Farmer B	SAC B-27	Full Semester
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 053, TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics N48 with grade of C or better.					
24284	7:15p-10:25p	F	Farmer B	SAC W-101	Full Semester
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 058, BASIC MACHINING CONCEPTS AND OPERATIONS 3 UNITS					
24305	8:30a-4:50p	Sa	Digilio G	SAC T-107	Full Semester
24286	9:00a-1:15p	Tu Th	Kanzler D	SAC T-107	Full Semester
24297	5:30p-9:35p	Tu Th	Gershman B	SAC T-107	Full Semester
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 059, ADVANCED TURNING CONCEPTS AND OPERATIONS 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 058 with a grade of C or better.					
24288	8:30a-12:45p	Tu Th	Kanzler D	SAC T-107	Full Semester
24309	5:30p-9:45p	M W	Kanzler D	SAC T-107	Full Semester
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 068, ADVANCED MILLING CONCEPTS AND OPERATIONS 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 058 with a grade of C or better.					
24289	8:30a-12:45p	Tu Th	Kanzler D	SAC T-107	Full Semester
24313	5:30p-9:45p	M W	Kanzler D	SAC T-107	Full Semester
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 069, JOB SHOP SKILLS 0.5 - 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 059 and 068.					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
24290	8:30a-1:15p	Tu Th	Kanzler D	SAC T-107	Full Semester
24311	5:30p-9:45p	M W	Kanzler D	SAC T-107	Full Semester
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 071, CNC PROGRAM WRITING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Prior or concurrent enrollment in Manufacturing Technology 058.					
24315	9:00a-1:15p	Sa	Singh N	SAC H-207	Full Semester
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 073, MASTERCAM - 2D GEOMETRY, 2D TOOLPATHS 3 UNITS					
24316	6:00p-7:25p	Tu Th	Singh N	SAC T-203-1	Full Semester
2 hours arranged per week.					
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 074, CNC MILLING CENTER SET UP AND OPERATION 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 058 and 071 with a grade of C or better.					
24317	7:30p-10:40p	M	Singh N	SAC T-101	Full Semester
2 hours arranged per week.					
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 075, MASTERCAM - 3D GEOMETRY, 3D SURFACES 3 UNITS					
24318	6:00p-7:25p	M W	Singh N	SAC T-203-1	Full Semester
2 hours arranged per week.					
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 078, MASTERCAM LATHE 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 071, 073, and 076.					
24425	7:30p-10:40p	Tu	Singh N	SAC T-203-1	Full Semester
2 hours arranged per week.					
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 086, ADVANCED CNC LATHE PROGRAMMING, SETUP AND OPERATION 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 071 and 076.					
24426	7:30p-10:40p	Th	Singh N	SAC T-101	Full Semester
2 hours arranged per week.					
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 094, CNC HORIZONTAL MILL SETUP AND OPERATION 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 071, 074, and 084.					
24428	7:30p-10:40p	W	Singh N	SAC T-101	Full Semester
2 hours arranged per week.					
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 103, SOLIDWORKS BASIC SOLID MODELING 3 UNITS					
24433	6:00p-9:10p	W	Cole J	SAC T-203	Full Semester
2 hours arranged per week.					
24437	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Corley G	SAC T-203	Full Semester
2 hours arranged per week.					

Academic Planning Questions?
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 104, SOLIDWORKS INTERMEDIATE SOLID MODELING **3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 083 or 103.
 24446 6:00p-9:10p Th Cole J SAC T-203 Full Semester
 2 hours arranged per week.

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 114, GEOMETRIC DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING **3 UNITS**

24450 7:00p-10:10p W Corley G SAC R-115 Full Semester

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 188, MACHINE TECHNOLOGY SURVEY **3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Successful completion of or concurrent enrollment in Manufacturing Technology 011; Engineering 011, 051; or Automotive Technology 002 or 006.

W 24308	8:00a-4:50p	Sa	Digilio G	SAC T-107	Full Semester
24291	9:00a-1:15p	Tu Th	Kanzler D	SAC T-107	Full Semester
24300	5:30p-9:35p	Tu Th	Gershman B	SAC T-107	Full Semester

MARKETING

MARKETING 112, PRINCIPLES OF ADVERTISING **3 UNITS**

23698 7:00p-10:10p Th Russo J SAC A-207 Full Semester

MARKETING 113, PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING **3 UNITS**

23704 9:45a-11:10a Tu Th John H SAC A-207 Full Semester
 23707 7:00p-10:10p M Howe J SAC A-207 Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

The content of Math N05 sequence and the N06 course is the same, but the methods of instruction differ. Math N06 students experience a more structured environment and must complete the course in one semester. Math N05A, B, and C are self-paced and students may take more than one semester to earn the full 3 units and finish the courses. The courses Math N05A, Math N05B, and Math N05C are each one unit. The student has finished the equivalency of Math N06 when all 3 courses are completed.

MATHEMATICS

MATHEMATICS N05A, BASIC MATHEMATICS A **1 UNIT**

22945	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Marecek L	SAC L-202	Full Semester
23286	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	MacBride-Hart C	SAC L-202	Full Semester
23287	1:00p-3:05p	M W	Rogers N	SAC L-202	Full Semester
23289	5:45p-10:00p	Tu	Felton D	SAC L-202	Full Semester
23288	5:45p-10:00p	M	Leeds K	SAC L-202	Full Semester

MATHEMATICS N05B, BASIC MATHEMATICS B **1 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Mathematics N05A.

22948	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Marecek L	SAC L-202	Full Semester
23290	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	MacBride-Hart C	SAC L-202	Full Semester
23291	1:00p-3:05p	M W	Rogers N	SAC L-202	Full Semester
23294	5:45p-10:00p	Tu	Felton D	SAC L-202	Full Semester
23292	5:45p-10:00p	M	Leeds K	SAC L-202	Full Semester

MATHEMATICS N05C, BASIC MATHEMATICS C **1 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Mathematics N05A and N05B.

22949	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Marecek L	SAC L-202	Full Semester
23296	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	MacBride-Hart C	SAC L-202	Full Semester
23297	1:00p-3:05p	M W	Rogers N	SAC L-202	Full Semester
23299	5:45p-10:00p	Tu	Felton D	SAC L-202	Full Semester
23298	5:45p-10:00p	M	Leeds K	SAC L-202	Full Semester

MATHEMATICS N06, ESSENTIAL MATHEMATICS **3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Must take math placement test

Section 21855 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section 23176. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.

21855	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Rogers N	SAC L-207	Full Semester
21875	9:45a-11:50a	Tu Th	Rollins-Logay E	SAC L-207	Full Semester
21896	12:30p-2:35p	M W	Sheldon J	SAC L-207	Full Semester
21929	5:00p-7:05p	Tu Th	Hashemi S	SAC L-207	Full Semester
21891	5:45p-10:00p	Th	Powers R	SAC B-29	Full Semester
21940	7:15p-9:20p	Tu Th	Hashemi S	SAC L-207	Full Semester

The content of Math N47 and N48 is the same, but the methods of instruction differ. Math N48 students experience a more structured environment and must complete the course in one semester. Math N47A and B are self-paced and students may take more than one semester to earn the full 4 units and finish the course. The course consists of 2 two-unit components, Math N47A and Math N47B. The student has finished the course when both components are completed. Former N47 students who have earned 1 or more units should enroll in the appropriate component of Math N47 to complete their study of Prealgebra. The student has finished the equivalency of Math N48 when both courses are completed.

MATHEMATICS N47A, PRE-ALGEBRA/ALGEBRA ESSENTIALS A **2 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics N05 (N05A, N05B, and N05C) or N06 with a grade of C or better or equivalent skills as measured by the Math Level 1 Exam and a course equivalent to Math N05 or N06.

22950	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Marecek L	SAC L-202	Full Semester
23300	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	MacBride-Hart C	SAC L-202	Full Semester
23301	1:00p-3:05p	M W	Rogers N	SAC L-202	Full Semester
23303	5:45p-10:00p	Tu	Felton D	SAC L-202	Full Semester
23302	5:45p-10:00p	M	Leeds K	SAC L-202	Full Semester

MATHEMATICS N47B, PRE-ALGEBRA/ALGEBRA ESSENTIALS B **2 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics N05 or N06 with a grade of C or better or equivalent skills as measured by the Math Level 1 Exam and a course equivalent to Math N05 or N06. Math N47A is a prerequisite/corequisite.

22951	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Marecek L	SAC L-202	Full Semester
23305	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	MacBride-Hart C	SAC L-202	Full Semester
23307	1:00p-3:05p	M W	Rogers N	SAC L-202	Full Semester
23310	5:45p-10:00p	Tu	Felton D	SAC L-202	Full Semester
23308	5:45p-10:00p	M	Leeds K	SAC L-202	Full Semester

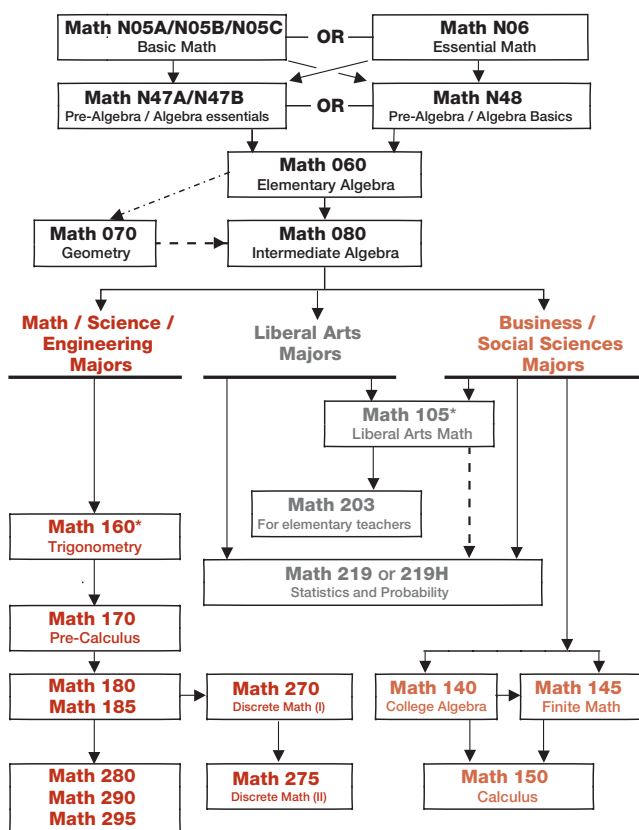
MATHEMATICS N48, PRE-ALGEBRA/ALGEBRA BASICS **4 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics N05 or N06 with a grade of C or better or equivalent skills as measured by the Math Level 1 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics N05 or N06.

W 22315	8:00a-12:15p	Sa	Pilz L	SAC R-113	Full Semester
21959	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Khakbazan M	SAC L-203	Full Semester
21968	8:30a-10:35a	Tu Th	Marecek L	SAC L-203	Full Semester

Section 21968 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section 23178. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.

Mathematics Course Sequences



Note: Where a student places in the sequence will depend upon previous background and test scores. Check prerequisites for all courses.

Note: Students planning to transfer to a four-year school should work carefully with a counselor and the catalog of the school of transfer. A college major should be chosen by the end of Math 080 to ensure enrollment in the most appropriate subsequent class.

*Geometry is prerequisite.

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
22313	9:45a-11:50a	Tu Th	Anthony M	SAC R-113	Full Semester
22311	9:45a-11:50a	Tu Th	Shirman T	SAC I-204	Full Semester
22258	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Root A	SAC L-203	Full Semester
Section 22258 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section 23187. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
22259	10:45a-12:50p	Tu Th	Rogers N	SAC L-203	Full Semester
22314	12:00p-2:05p	Tu Th	Marecek L	SAC R-113	Full Semester
22262	12:30p-2:35p	MW	Khakbazan M	SAC L-203	Full Semester
22260	1:00p-3:05p	Tu Th	Pai R	SAC L-203	Full Semester
22308	2:15p-4:20p	MW	Porter S	SAC R-113	Full Semester
22264	3:15p-5:20p	Tu Th	Felton D	SAC L-203	Full Semester
22310	5:00p-7:05p	MW	Nguyen D	SAC R-113	Full Semester
22261	5:30p-7:35p	Tu Th	Leeds K	SAC L-203	Full Semester
22307	5:30p-7:35p	MW	Fletcher H	SAC L-203	Full Semester
22306	7:45p-9:50p	Tu Th	Rogers N	SAC L-203	Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 053, TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS **3 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Mathematics N48 with a grade of C or better.

W 24285	7:15p-10:25p	F	Farmer B	SAC W-101	Full Semester
---------	--------------	---	----------	-----------	---------------

MATHEMATICS 080, INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA **4 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Mathematics 060 with a grade of C or better; or placement into mathematics 080 on the mathematics level 2 placement exam and a course equivalent to mathematics 060.

CAI 22886	TBA		Solheid C	SAC WEB	Full Semester
-----------	-----	--	-----------	---------	---------------

Section 22886 Between the dates of Aug 26 to Aug 28 email the instructor at solheid_christa@sac.edu for instructions about how to view the mandatory orientation.
 Mandatory class meetings are Fri, Oct 2, Oct 30, Nov 20 and Dec 18, 6-8pm, SAC L-203. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.


22826	6:15a-8:45a	MW	Minasian A	SAC I-203	Full Semester
22835	7:00a-9:30a	Tu Th	Bajaj J	SAC H-107	Full Semester
22793	7:30a-10:00a	MW	Everett M	SAC H-109	Full Semester
W 22885	8:00a-1:20p	Sa	Gonzalez J	SAC H-109	Full Semester
22796	8:15a-10:45a	Tu Th	Everett M	SAC R-318	Full Semester

Section 22796 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section 23188.
 Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.

22828	9:00a-11:30a	MW	Solheid C	SAC I-203	Full Semester
22849	9:15a-11:45a	MW	Carrera C	SAC H-107	Full Semester
22833	10:15a-12:45p	MW	Everett M	SAC H-108	Full Semester
22841	10:15a-12:45p	Tu Th	Bajaj J	SAC I-203	Full Semester
22877	10:15a-12:45p	Tu Th	Zarske J	SAC H-109	Full Semester
22853	11:45a-2:15p	MW	Solheid C	SAC I-203	Full Semester
22766	12:00p-2:30p	Tu Th	Vu D	SAC H-105	Full Semester
CAI 22844	12:00p-2:30p	Tu Th	Fazeli F	SAC H-107	Full Semester
22855	12:30p-3:00p	MW	Kassman S	SAC H-109	Full Semester
22834	1:00p-3:30p	Tu Th	Nguyen K	SAC I-203	Full Semester
22875	1:00p-3:30p	Tu Th	Leeds K	SAC H-109	Full Semester
22843	1:15p-3:45p	MW	Bowers C	SAC R-114	Full Semester
22769	2:15p-4:45p	MW	Meier K	SAC H-107	Full Semester
22811	3:45p-6:15p	Tu Th	Shafigh M	SAC I-203	Full Semester
22851	5:00p-7:30p	Tu Th	Bowers C	SAC H-107	Full Semester
22799	7:15p-9:45p	MW	Meier K	SAC H-107	Full Semester
22831	7:45p-10:15p	MW	Maiah A	SAC H-105	Full Semester
22883	7:45p-10:15p	MW	Nguyen T	SAC H-109	Full Semester

Mathematic Course Icons

CAI Students will be required to use the MyMathLab or other software which is packaged with new textbooks. Homework and/or quizzes will be submitted via the internet. May not be Mac compatible.



Graphing Calculators will be required. TI-83 or TI-84+ Recommended

MATHEMATICS 060, ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA **4 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Mathematics N48 with a grade of C or better; or placement into mathematics 060 on the mathematics level 1 or 2 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics N48 or N47(all four units).

22719	TBA		Everett M	SAC WEB	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	---------	---------------

Section 22719 Between the dates of Aug 26 to Aug 28 email the instructor at everett_mike@sac.edu for instructions about how to view the mandatory orientation. Mandatory class meetings are Fri, Oct 2, Oct 30, Nov 20 and Dec 18, 7-9pm, SAC L-207. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.

22711	7:00a-9:05a	Tu Th	Taba K	SAC H-105	Full Semester
22321	7:00a-9:05a	MW	Mayo W	SAC H-104	Full Semester
22324	7:30a-9:35a	Tu Th	Shirman T	SAC R-113	Full Semester
22328	7:45a-9:50a	Tu Th	Zarske J	SAC B-11	Full Semester
22317	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Jackson C	SAC R-318	Full Semester
CAI 22329	9:45a-11:50a	Tu Th	Mc Clure C	SAC H-104	Full Semester
22332	9:45a-11:50a	MW	Bourouis-Benyass A	SAC R-113	Full Semester
22331	10:00a-12:05p	Tu Th	McKowan L	SAC B-11	Full Semester

Section 22331 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section 23185.
 Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.

CAI 22712	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Marecek L	SAC I-204	Full Semester
22325	12:00p-2:05p	MW	Vu D	SAC H-104	Full Semester

Section 22325 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section 23181.
 Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.

22323	12:00p-2:05p	Tu Th	Rollins-Logay E	SAC L-207	Full Semester
22336	12:00p-2:05p	MW	Bourouis-Benyass A	SAC R-113	Full Semester
22319	12:00p-2:05p	Tu Th	Lechuga J	SAC H-108	Full Semester
22709	2:45p-4:50p	Tu Th	Zeller M	SAC R-113	Full Semester
22334	2:45p-4:50p	MW	Vu D	SAC H-105	Full Semester
22335	3:15p-5:20p	MW	Hockman A	SAC H-109	Full Semester
22333	4:00p-6:05p	Tu Th	Pai R	SAC I-209	Full Semester
22322	5:00p-7:05p	Tu Th	Mahoney J	SAC R-113	Full Semester
22327	5:00p-7:05p	MW	Elizondo G	SAC B-11	Full Semester
22710	5:30p-7:35p	Tu Th	Zeller M	SAC H-105	Full Semester
22326	5:30p-7:35p	MW	Maiah A	SAC L-207	Full Semester
22717	7:15p-9:20p	MW	Elizondo G	SAC R-113	Full Semester
22330	7:15p-9:20p	Tu Th	Mahoney J	SAC R-113	Full Semester
22716	7:45p-9:50p	MW	Lieu T	SAC H-108	Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 070, GEOMETRY **3 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Mathematics 060 with a grade of C or better; or placement into Mathematics 070 on the mathematics level 2 placement exam and a course equivalent to mathematics.

22763	12:00p-2:05p	Tu Th	Sheldon J	SAC H-104	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	-----------	-----------	---------------

MATHEMATICS 105, MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS STUDENTS **3 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 with a grade of C or better or equivalent skills as measured by the Math Level 3 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080.

22745	TBA		Everett M	SAC WEB	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	---------	---------------

Section 22745 Between the dates of Aug 26 to Aug 28 email the instructor at everett_mike@sac.edu for instructions about how to view the mandatory orientation.
 Mandatory class meetings are Fri, Oct 2, Oct 30, Nov 20 and Dec 18, 5-7pm, SAC L-207. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.

22738	8:00a-12:15p	F	Vu H	SAC L-207	Full Semester
22893	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Shahbazian R	SAC L-207	Full Semester
22898	12:30p-2:35p	MW	Shahbazian R	SAC H-105	Full Semester
22906	2:15p-4:20p	Tu Th	Lechuga J	SAC L-207	Full Semester
22903	2:45p-4:50p	MW	Vu H	SAC L-207	Full Semester
22900	7:45p-9:50p	Tu Th	Hendon S	SAC I-203	Full Semester

Section 22900 is linked to Counseling 111, Learning Skills Development, Section 25194.
 Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.

MATHEMATICS 140, COLLEGE ALGEBRA **4 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 with a grade of C or better or equivalent skills as measured by the Math Level 3 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080.

22755	TBA		Vu D	SAC WEB	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	------	---------	---------------

Section 22755 Between the dates of Aug 26 to Aug 28 email the instructor at vu_dahlia@sac.edu for instructions about how to view the mandatory orientation.
 Mandatory class meetings are Fri, Oct 2, Oct 30, Nov 20 and Dec 18, 6-8pm, SAC H-107. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.

22753	7:00a-9:05a	MW	Proffitt J	SAC H-107	Full Semester
W 22754	8:00a-12:15p	Sa	Bui M	SAC H-107	Full Semester
22747	9:45a-11:50a	Tu Th	Go J	SAC H-107	Full Semester
22749	12:00p-2:05p	MW	Hockman A	SAC H-107	Full Semester
CAI 22750	2:45p-4:50p	Tu Th	Fazeli F	SAC H-107	Full Semester
22751	5:00p-7:05p	MW	Kassman S	SAC H-104	Full Semester
22752	7:45p-9:50p	Tu Th	Pham T	SAC H-107	Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 150, CALCULUS FOR BIOLOGICAL, MANAGEMENT AND SOCIAL SCIENCES **4 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Mathematics 140 or mathematics 145 with a grade of C or better; placement into mathematics 150 on the mathematics level 3 placement exam and a course equivalent to mathematics 140.

22758	7:00a-9:30a	Tu Th	Go J	SAC L-207	Full Semester
22759	9:45a-12:15p	MW	Klaus R	SAC H-105	Full Semester
22760	6:30p-9:00p	Tu Th	Tran F	SAC H-109	Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 160, TRIGONOMETRY **4 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Both Mathematics 070 and 080 with a grade of C or better; or placement in Mathematics 160 with the Mathematics Level 3 exam and courses equivalent to Mathematics 070 and 080.

22764	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	MacBride-Hart C	SAC H-109	Full Semester
22765	10:15a-12:20p	MW	MacBride-Hart C	SAC H-109	Full Semester
22767	5:30p-7:35p	MW	Cedeno J	SAC H-109	Full Semester
22768	7:45p-9:50p	Tu Th	Cedeno J	SAC H-104	Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

MATHEMATICS 170, PRE-CALCULUS MATHEMATICS

4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 160 with a grade of C or better or equivalent skills as measured by the Math Level 4 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 160.

22770	7:00a-9:30a	MW	Klaus R	SAC H-105	Full Semester
22772	9:15a-11:45a	Tu Th	Kashi M	SAC H-105	Full Semester
22771	2:45p-5:15p	Tu Th	Meier K	SAC H-105	Full Semester
22773	5:00p-7:30p	MW	Lieu T	SAC H-105	Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 180, ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS

4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 170 (Precalculus) with a grade of C or better or equivalent skills as measured by the Math Level 4 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 170.

22774	7:00a-9:30a	Tu Th	McKowan L	SAC H-104	Full Semester
22776	9:15a-11:45a	MW	Kashi M	SAC H-104	Full Semester
22777	2:15p-4:45p	MW	Sill K	SAC H-104	Full Semester
22778	3:45p-6:15p	Tu Th	Tran F	SAC H-109	Full Semester
22775	5:00p-7:30p	Tu Th	Sill K	SAC H-104	Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 185, ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS

4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 180 or 180H, first semester calculus, with a grade of C or better.

22779	2:15p-4:45p	Tu Th	Kashi M	SAC H-104	Full Semester
22780	7:15p-9:45p	MW	Nguyen T	SAC H-104	Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 219, STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY

4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 with a grade of C or better or placement into Mathematics 219 on the Mathematics Level 3 placement Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080.

22781	7:30a-10:00a	MW	Root A	SAC H-108	Full Semester
22803	8:00a-1:20p	Sa	Rivera Junior F	SAC H-108	Full Semester
22798	9:15a-11:45a	Tu Th	Root A	SAC H-108	Full Semester
CAI 22790	1:00p-3:30p	MW	Anthony M	SAC H-108	Full Semester
CAI 22797	2:15p-4:45p	Tu Th	Anthony M	SAC H-108	Full Semester
22800	5:00p-7:30p	MW	Bowers C	SAC H-108	Full Semester
22788	7:15p-9:45p	Tu Th	Ortiz F	SAC H-108	Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 219H, HONORS STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY

4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 with a grade of C or better (or placement into Mathematics 219 on the Mathematics Level 3 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080) and a high school or college GPA of 3.0 or higher.

CAI 22852	12:45p-3:15p	Tu Th	Mc Clure C	SAC A-208	Full Semester
-----------	--------------	-------	------------	-----------	---------------

MATHEMATICS 280, INTERMEDIATE CALCULUS

4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 185, second semester calculus, with a grade of C or better.

22856	2:45p-4:50p	Tu Th	Sill K	SAC B-11	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-------	--------	----------	---------------

MEDICAL ASSISTANT

MEDICAL ASSISTANT 001, COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION - OCCUPATIONAL

1 - 4 UNITS

24551	4:30p-5:35p	Th	Staff	SAC R-228	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	-------	-----------	---------------

MEDICAL ASSISTANT 020, BLOODBORNE AND AIRBORNE PATHOGEN STANDARDS

0.5 UNIT

24552	8:00a-4:10p	F	Staff	SAC R-307	09/11-09/11
-------	-------------	---	-------	-----------	-------------

MEDICAL ASSISTANT 051A, BEGINNING MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY

3 UNITS

21799	9:00a-12:10p	W	Horgan L	SAC R-228	Full Semester
21796	9:00a-12:10p	M	Staff	SAC R-307	Full Semester
24549	2:15p-5:25p	M	Staff	SAC R-318	Full Semester
21798	6:15p-9:25p	Tu	Seitz C	SAC B-11	Full Semester

MEDICAL ASSISTANT 051B, ADVANCED MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY

3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Medical Assistant 051A.					
24550	1:00p-4:10p	Tu	Staff	SAC R-318	Full Semester
21800	6:15p-9:25p	W	Seitz C	SAC I-203	Full Semester

MEDICAL ASSISTANT 053, MEDICAL ASSISTANT - ADMINISTRATIVE

3 UNITS

FRONT OFFICE					
21801	12:30p-3:40p	W	Seitz C	SAC R-228	Full Semester

MEDICAL ASSISTANT 054, MEDICAL INSURANCE AND BILLING FORMS

3 UNITS

21802	6:30p-9:40p	M	Randles D	SAC R-303-1	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	-----------	-------------	---------------

MEDICAL ASSISTANT 055, MEDICAL ASSISTANT - CLINICAL BACK OFFICE

3 UNITS

21803	6:15p-9:25p	Th	Coliflores R	SAC R-307	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	--------------	-----------	---------------

MEDICAL ASSISTANT PROGRAM



Certificate Program (15 units) Required Courses: MA 051A, MA 051B, MA 053, MA 054, MA 055 (Electives: MA 001, MA 020, MA 056)

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

MUSIC

MUSIC 011, READING AND MAKING MUSIC

2 UNITS

23293	4:50p-6:55p	Tu	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	---------	-----------	---------------

MUSIC 047A, BEGINNING ELECTRIC BASS

1 UNIT

23295	5:50p-7:55p	Tu	Davenport D	SAC N-105	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	-------------	-----------	---------------

MUSIC 047B, INTERMEDIATE ELECTRIC BASS

1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Music 047A.					
23304	5:50p-7:55p	Tu	Davenport D	SAC N-105	Full Semester

MUSIC 061, BASIC PIANO SKILLS 1

1 UNIT

W 23758	10:00a-12:05p	Sa	O'Hern E	SAC N-106	Full Semester
23733	12:30p-1:25p	Tu Th	Tseng P	SAC N-106	Full Semester
23748	1:30p-2:25p	MW	Blake P	SAC N-106	Full Semester
23736	5:50p-7:55p	Tu	Warde L	SAC N-106	Full Semester
23742	6:00p-8:05p	Th	Kim J	SAC N-106	Full Semester
23756	7:00p-9:05p	M	Blake P	SAC N-106	Full Semester

MUSIC 071, SYMPHONIC BAND

1 UNIT

23831	7:00p-10:10p	W	Lopez D	SAC N-114	09/09-12/20
-------	--------------	---	---------	-----------	-------------

MUSIC 101, MUSIC APPRECIATION

3 UNITS

23313	TBA		Jones E	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 23313 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. E-mail instructor first week of class. (jones_elliott@sac.edu)					
23312	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Davenport D	SAC N-117	Full Semester
23306	9:30a-10:55a	Tu Th	Kim J	SAC C-104	Full Semester
23309	11:00a-12:25p	MW	Hung G	SAC C-104	Full Semester
23311	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	O'Hern E	SAC C-104	Full Semester

MUSIC 103, JAZZ IN AMERICA

3 UNITS

23316	9:30a-10:55a	Tu Th	Lopez D	SAC N-114	Full Semester
23315	9:30a-10:55a	MW	Kehlenbach E	SAC N-114	Full Semester
23318	7:00p-10:10p	M	Bush N	SAC D-105	Full Semester
23317	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Otwell C	SAC C-104	Full Semester

MUSIC 110, FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC

3 UNITS

23320	11:00a-12:25p	MW	Blake P	SAC N-117	Full Semester
-------	---------------	----	---------	-----------	---------------

MUSIC 111, BASIC THEORY AND EAR TRAINING

4 UNITS

23319	11:00a-1:05p	MW	Blake P	SAC N-117	Full Semester
1 hour arranged each week.					
23321	6:00p-10:15p	Th	Kehlenbach E	SAC N-114	Full Semester
1 hour arranged each week.					

MUSIC 113A, BASIC MUSICIANSHIP SKILLS

1 UNIT

23323	5:00p-5:55p	Th	Marr J	SAC N-106	Full Semester
1 hour arranged each week.					

MUSIC 113B, MUSICIANSHIP SKILLS

1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Music 113A.					
23324	5:00p-5:55p	Th	Marr J	SAC N-106	Full Semester
1 hour arranged each week.					

Instrumental and Vocal Ensembles at SAC

Concert Choir, Music 135
 Chamber Choir, Music 137
 Vocal Jazz Workshop, Music 134
 Concert Band, Music 171
 Woodwind Ensemble, Music 172
 Percussion Ensemble, Music 174
 The Jazz Ensemble, Music 175
 Latin Jazz Ensemble, Music 177
 'Don' Mariachi, Music 178
 Chamber Orchestra, Music 181
 Guitar Ensemble, Music 189

For more information on instrumental classes contact David Lopez, 564-5652.

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
MUSIC 114A, MUSICIANSHIP 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 112.					
23322	6:00p-6:55p	Th	Blake P	SAC N-117	Full Semester
2 hours arranged each week.					
MUSIC 114B, MUSICIANSHIP 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 114A.					
23325	6:00p-6:50p	Th	Blake P	SAC N-117	Full Semester
2 hours arranged each week.					
APPLIED MUSIC - MUSIC 115					
New Students interested in Applied Music instruction should attend the orientation meeting Tues, Sept 1, 5-6pm, SAC C-104. Auditions and other program requirements will be discussed. For more information, call 564-5655.					
MUSIC 115A, APPLIED MUSIC (PRIVATE INSTRUCTION) 0.5 - 1 UNITS					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
23328	TBA		Jones J	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 115B, APPLIED MUSIC (PRIVATE INSTRUCTION) 0.5 - 1 UNITS					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
23329	TBA		Jones J	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 115C, APPLIED MUSIC (PRIVATE INSTRUCTION) 0.5 - 1 UNITS					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
23330	TBA		Jones J	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 115D, APPLIED MUSIC (PRIVATE INSTRUCTION) 0.5 - 1 UNITS					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
23331	TBA		Jones J	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 121, BEGINNING VOICE 1 UNIT					
23346	1:00p-1:55p	Tu Th	O'Hern E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
23367	1:00p-1:55p	M W	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
23333	6:00p-7:55p	W	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 122, INTERMEDIATE VOICE 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 121.					
23359	1:00p-1:55p	Tu Th	O'Hern E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
23370	1:00p-1:55p	M W	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
23335	6:00p-7:55p	W	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 123, ADVANCED VOICE 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 122.					
23374	1:00p-1:55p	M W	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
23361	1:00p-1:55p	Tu Th	O'Hern E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
23339	6:00p-7:55p	W	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 124, ADVANCED VOCAL PRODUCTION AND REPERTOIRE 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 123.					
23376	1:00p-1:55p	M W	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
23364	1:00p-1:55p	Tu Th	O'Hern E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
23341	6:00p-7:55p	W	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 132, THE JAZZ SINGERS 1 UNIT					
23382	6:30p-9:40p	M	Kelley C	SAC N-105	Full Semester
MUSIC 134, VOCAL JAZZ WORKSHOP 1 UNIT					
23377	6:30p-9:40p	M	Kelley C	SAC N-105	Full Semester
MUSIC 135, CONCERT CHORALE 1 UNIT					
23384	2:00p-3:25p	M W	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
1.5 hours arranged each week.					
23392	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
1.5 hours arranged each week.					
MUSIC 136, COLLEGIATE CHOIR 1 UNIT					
23388	2:00p-3:25p	M W	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
23397	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 137, CHAMBER CHOIR 1 UNIT					
23695	3:30p-4:55p	M W	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
2:30p-3:25p Th					
MUSIC 141, INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLES 1 UNIT					
W 23852	12:15p-2:25p	Sa	Adele D	SAC N-114	Full Semester
23694	2:30p-5:35p	M	Lopez D	SAC N-114	Full Semester
MUSIC 142, CREATING MUSIC WITH MIDI 1 UNIT					
23710	12:30p-1:25p	M W	Kehlenbach E	DMC-204	08/31-10/21
2 hours arranged each week.					
MUSIC 143, INTERMEDIATE TECHNIQUES OF MIDI SEQUENCING 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 142.					
23715	12:30p-1:25p	M W	Kehlenbach E	DMC-204	10/26-12/16
2 hours arranged each week.					

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
MUSIC 144, PROJECTS IN ELECTRONIC MUSIC 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 143 or 147.					
23712	12:00p-1:25p	M W	Kehlenbach E	DMC-204	10/26-12/16
4 hours arranged each week.					
23724	1:30p-3:00p	Tu Th	Bush N	DMC-204	10/27-12/17
3 hours arranged each week.					
MUSIC 146, DIGITAL RECORDING STUDIO TECHNIQUES I 2 UNITS					
23716	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Bush N	DMC-204	09/01-10/22
3 hours arranged each week.					
23718	6:00p-9:10p	W	Graham A	DMC-204	09/02-10/21
3 hours arranged each week.					
MUSIC 147, DIGITAL RECORDING STUDIO TECHNIQUES II 2 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Music 146.					
23720	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Bush N	DMC-204	10/27-12/17
3 hours arranged each week.					
MUSIC 148, DIGITAL MUSIC SYNCHRONIZATION TO MULTIMEDIA 2 UNITS					
23726	6:00p-9:10p	W	Graham A	DMC-204	10/28-12/16
3 hours arranged each week.					
MUSIC 149, THE BUSINESS OF MUSIC 2 UNITS					
23728	5:50p-7:55p	Tu	Graham A	DMC-203	Full Semester
MUSIC 161, CLASS PIANO I 1 UNIT					
W 23757	10:00a-12:05p	Sa	O'Hern E	SAC N-106	Full Semester
23731	12:30p-1:25p	Tu Th	Tseng P	SAC N-106	Full Semester
23744	1:30p-2:25p	M W	Blake P	SAC N-106	Full Semester
23735	5:50p-7:55p	Tu	Warde L	SAC N-106	Full Semester
23739	6:00p-8:05p	Th	Kim J	SAC N-106	Full Semester
23753	7:00p-9:05p	M	Blake P	SAC N-106	Full Semester
MUSIC 162, CLASS PIANO II 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 061 or 161.					
23775	11:00a-11:55a	Tu Th	Blake P	SAC N-106	Full Semester
23762	6:00p-8:05p	W	Martinchuk S	SAC N-106	Full Semester
MUSIC 163, CLASS PIANO III 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 162.					
23774	11:30a-12:25p	Tu Th	Blake P	SAC N-106	Full Semester
23764	7:00p-9:05p	W	Martinchuk S	SAC N-106	Full Semester
MUSIC 164A, INTERMEDIATE PIANO REPERTOIRE I 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 163.					
23767	7:00p-9:05p	W	Martinchuk S	SAC N-106	Full Semester
MUSIC 164B, INTERMEDIATE PIANO REPERTOIRE II 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 164A.					
23768	7:00p-9:05p	W	Martinchuk S	SAC N-106	Full Semester
MUSIC 165, BEGINNING FOLK GUITAR 1 UNIT					
W 23779	10:00a-12:05p	Sa	Merrill L	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 168, STYLISTIC INTERPRETATION OF PIANO REPERTOIRE 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 164B.					
23771	7:00p-9:05p	W	Martinchuk S	SAC N-106	Full Semester
MUSIC 171, CONCERT BAND 1 UNIT					
23829	7:00p-10:10p	W	Lopez D	SAC N-114	09/09-12/20
1 hour arranged each week.					
MUSIC 172, WOODWIND ENSEMBLE 1 UNIT					
23696	5:15p-6:55p	W	Lopez D	SAC N-105	Full Semester
1 hour arranged each week.					
MUSIC 174, PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE 1 UNIT					
23699	4:50p-6:55p	M	Squyres D	SAC N-114	Full Semester
.5 hour arranged each week.					
MUSIC 175, JAZZ ENSEMBLE 1 UNIT					
23832	7:00p-10:10p	M	Lopez D	SAC N-114	09/14-12/14
.5 hour arranged each week.					
MUSIC 176, JAZZ BAND 1 UNIT					
23834	7:00p-10:10p	M	Lopez D	SAC N-114	09/14-12/14
.5 hour arranged each week.					
MUSIC 177, LATIN JAZZ ENSEMBLE 1 UNIT					
23700	2:30p-5:35p	M	Lopez D	SAC N-114	Full Semester
MUSIC 178, MARIACHI 1 UNIT					
23703	2:50p-5:55p	Th	Lopez D	SAC N-114	Full Semester
MUSIC 179, TECHNIQUE STUDIES FOR PIANIST 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 163.					
23776	12:00p-12:55p	M W	Unal F	SAC N-106	Full Semester
MUSIC 180, STRING METHODS 1 UNIT					
23836	7:00p-9:05p	Tu	Hung G	SAC N-114	Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
MUSIC 181, CHAMBER ORCHESTRA 1 UNIT					
23835	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Hung G	SAC N-114	Full Semester
MUSIC 185, BEGINNING CLASSICAL GUITAR 1 UNIT					
W 23828	10:00a-12:05p	Sa	Adele D	SAC N-114	Full Semester
23826	5:50p-7:55p	M	Giraldin M	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 186, INTERMEDIATE CLASSICAL GUITAR 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 185.					
23841	8:00p-10:05p	M	Giraldin M	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 187, ADVANCED CLASSICAL GUITAR 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 186.					
23843	8:00p-10:05p	M	Giraldin M	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 188, ADVANCED CLASSICAL GUITAR TECHNIQUE AND REPERTOIRE 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 187.					
23846	8:00p-10:05p	M	Giraldin M	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 189, GUITAR ENSEMBLE 1 UNIT					
W 23849	12:15p-2:25p	Sa	Adele D	SAC N-114	Full Semester
1 hour arranged each week.					
MUSIC 211, MUSIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE 3 UNITS					
23314	TBA		Jones E	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 23314 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. E-mail instructor first week of class.(jones_elliott@sac.edu)					
MUSIC 213, THEORY 3 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Music 112.					
24138	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Blake P	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 215A, APPLIED MUSIC (ADVANCED PRIVATE INSTRUCTION) 1 UNIT					
23332	TBA		Lopez D	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 241, CHAMBER MUSIC ENSEMBLE 1 UNIT					
23705	2:50p-4:55p	M Th	Lopez D	SAC N-114	Full Semester
23840	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Hung G	SAC N-114	Full Semester

NURSING-REGISTERED

NURSING-REGISTERED 045, CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION RECERTIFICATION 0.2 UNIT					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
21550	TBA	F	Nick J	SAC R-203	Full Semester
Concurrent enrollment in Registered Nursing, EMT, or RN Re-entry.					
NURSING-REGISTERED 101, NURSING PROCESS: NON-CRITICAL ADULTS 4.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Biology 139 or 229, 239, 249, and English 101 or 101H. Concurrent enrollment in Nursing-Registered 101L.					
21376	11:45a-2:00p	W	Rehm A	SAC R-124	Full Semester
	2:00p-4:15p	Th	Schroeder B	SAC R-128	
21415	6:00p-9:35p	Th	Paunovic M	SJH	07/30-12/20
ALL Registered Nursing 101 students are to contact ATI at www.atitesting.com to pay the required \$119.00 testing fee.					
NURSING-REGISTERED 101L, NURSING ACTIONS: NON-CRITICAL ADULTS 5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Nursing- Registered 101 and completion of admission requirements in Nursing-Registered Nursing Program.					
Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for section 21473 or 21517. ALL Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office, SAC R-213.					
W 21473	TBA	Sa Su	Paunovic M	CAREHOUS	08/01-12/12
21461	TBA	M Tu	Chela R	CAREHOUS	08/31-12/08
W 21517	TBA	Sa Su	Rehm A	KINDRED	08/01-12/12
21452	TBA	M Tu	Rehm A	LV	08/31-12/08
21426	TBA	M Tu	Schroeder B	CAREHOUS	08/31-12/08
21457	TBA	M Tu	Coliflores R	NNR	08/31-12/08
NURSING-REGISTERED 102, NURSING PROCESS: WOMEN, PARENTS, AND CHILDREN 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Nursing-Registered 101, 101L, 103, 112, concurrent enrollment in 102L.					
21520	10:30a-12:40p	W	Ettinger B	SAC R-307	Full Semester
	3:00p-5:00p	Th	Bass S	SAC R-318	
ALL Registered Nursing 102 students are to contact ATI at www.atitesting.com to pay the required \$109.00 testing fee.					
NURSING-REGISTERED 102L, NURSING ACTIONS: WOMEN, PARENTS AND CHILDREN 4.6 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Nursing-Registered 101, 101L, 103, 112; concurrent enrollment in Nursing-Registered 102.					
ALL Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office, SAC R-213.					
21528	TBA	Tu	Newton McMillan	MMH	Full Semester
21521	TBA	M	Bass S	SJH	Full Semester
21524	TBA	M	Ettinger B	FV	Full Semester
21527	TBA	Tu	Giroux R	WMC	Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
NURSING-REGISTERED 103, PHARMACOLOGICAL CONCEPTS OF NURSING 2 UNITS					
Prerequisite: English 101, Biology 239, Biology 249, Biology 139 or 229.					
21530	2:30p-4:35p	W	Paunovic M	SAC R-124	Full Semester
NURSING-REGISTERED 112, NURSING CONCEPTS 1.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: English 101, Biology 239, Biology 249, Biology 139 or 229.					
21569	9:30a-10:55a	Th	Brown S	SAC R-114	Full Semester
Section 21569 combines online and on-campus instruction. Mandatory orientation SAC R-114 Thursday September 3 at 9:30-10:55am. Further class meeting dates to be arranged. Go online to www.sac.edu/students/online_classes for more information.					
NURSING-REGISTERED 198, HEALTH SCIENCES SKILLS LABORATORY - FIRST YEAR 0.5 UNIT					
Pass/No Pass. Open Entry / Open Exit					
25487	TBA	M Tu W Th F Sa	Nick J	SAC R-203	Full Semester
25488	1:00p-6:00p	Th	Duralde M	SJH	07/30-12/20
NURSING-REGISTERED 198, HEALTH SCIENCES SKILLS LABORATORY - SECOND YEAR 0.5 UNIT					
Pass/No Pass. Open Entry / Open Exit					
25489	TBA	M Tu W Th F Sa	Nick J	SAC R-203	Full Semester
25490	1:00p-6:00p	Th	Duralde M	SJH	07/30-12/20
NURSING-REGISTERED 200, ROLE TRANSITION 2 UNITS					
22425	TBA		Nick J	SAC WEB	10/26-12/15
	4:00p-6:05p	Tu	Giroux R	SAC R-307	
Section 22425 combines online and in-class instruction. Class will meet on campus every Tue starting October 26, 4:00-6:05pm, SAC R-307.					
NURSING-REGISTERED 201, NURSING PROCESS: CRITICAL BIOLOGICAL & PSYCHOSOCIAL SYSTEM NEEDS I 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Nursing-Registered 102 & 102L, concurrent enrollment in RN 201L.					
21589	1:15p-3:25p	W	Emley C	SAC W-101	Full Semester
	2:00p-4:00p	Th	Stucken R	SAC A-130	
21596	6:00p-9:20p	Th	Emley C	SJH	07/30-12/20
ALL Registered Nursing 201 students are to contact ATI at www.atitesting.com to pay the required \$83.00 testing fee.					
NURSING-REGISTERED 201L, NURSE ACTIONS: CRITICAL BIOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOSOCIAL SYSTEM NEEDS I 5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Nursing-Registered 102, 102L and concurrent enrollment in Nursing-Registered 201.					
Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for section 21623, 21626, OR 21634. All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office, SAC, R-213.					
W 21634	TBA	Sa Su	Emley C	SJH	08/01-12/13
W 21626	TBA	Sa Su	Horgan L	UCI	08/01-12/13
W 21623	TBA	Sa Su	Stucken R	COL	08/01-12/13
21601	TBA	M	Emley C	UCI	08/31-12/14
21609	TBA	Tu	Horgan L	SJH	08/31-12/15
21606	TBA	M	Brown S	COL	08/31-12/14
21614	TBA	M	Massey B	SJH	08/31-12/14
NURSING-REGISTERED 202, NURSING PROCESS: CRITICAL BIOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOSOCIAL SYSTEM NEEDS II 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Nursing-Registered 201, 201L; concurrent enrollment in RN 202L.					
21639	1:00p-3:50p	M	Hirsch R	SAC R-124	08/31-11/19
	3:00p-5:50p	Th	Mixer D	SAC C-104	
ALL Registered Nursing 202 students are to contact ATI at www.atitesting.com to pay the required \$81.00 testing fee.					
NURSING-REGISTERED 202L, NURSING ACTION: CRITICAL BIOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOSOCIAL SYSTEM NEEDS II 5.4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Nursing-Registered 201, 201L; concurrent enrollment in Nursing-Registered 202.					
All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office, SAC R-213.					
21676	TBA	Tu	Hirsch R	WMC	Full Semester
W 21671	TBA	Sa	Haglund B	WMC	Full Semester
W 21649	TBA	Sa	Brown S	UCI	Full Semester
21661	TBA	W	Steckler M	MH	Full Semester
21665	TBA	Tu	Mixer D	SJH	Full Semester

FIRST CLASS MEETING

Make sure you attend the first class meeting!

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

NUTRITION & FOOD

NUTRITION & FOOD 062, BASIC TECHNIQUES OF COOKING 2 UNITS					
25123	6:00p-10:10p	Tu	Marshall M	SAC T-212	Full Semester
NUTRITION & FOOD 065, CONTEMPORARY NUTRITION 3 UNITS					
25106	9:00a-10:25a	MW	Higgins R	SAC T-212	Full Semester
25103	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Drozdz A	SAC T-212	Full Semester
NUTRITION & FOOD 115, NUTRITION 3 UNITS					
25109	TBA		Higgins R	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 25109 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus orientation: Mon, 8/31, 6:30-7:30pm, SAC T-212. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.(higgins_rita@sac.edu)					
25105	9:00a-10:25a	MW	Higgins R	SAC T-212	Full Semester
22006	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Drozdz A	SAC T-212	Full Semester
NUTRITION & FOOD 116, PRINCIPLES OF FOOD PREPARATION 3 UNITS					
25120	5:00p-10:10p	Tu	Marshall M	SAC T-212	Full Semester
NUTRITION & FOOD 118, CULTURAL FOODS 3 UNITS					
25124	6:00p-10:15p	W	Drozdz A	SAC T-212	Full Semester

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 100, TERMINOLOGY AND DOCUMENTATION FOR THE O.T.A. 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Biology 149 or 239 and 249 with concurrent enrollment in OTA 101, 101L, and 111.					
23190	TBA		Olah Macek S	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 23190 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.					
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 101, FOUNDATIONS OF OCCUPATION AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in OTA 100, 101, and 111.					
23193	TBA		Reeder S	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 23193 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.					
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 101L, EXPLORATION OF OCCUPATION THROUGH ACTIVITY 2 UNITS					
Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H, and 3 units of Speech Communication (101 or 101H, or 102 or 140 or 145 or 152). Concurrent enrollment in O.T.A. 100, 101 and 111.					
23880	6:00p-10:10p	MW	Vu V	SAC T-210	Full Semester
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 102, PSYCHOSOCIAL FUNCTION AND DYSFUNCTION 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: OTA 101 and 101L, and concurrent enrollment in OTA 102L.					
23889	10:00a-12:05p	Tu	Parolise M	SAC T-210	Full Semester
	8:00a-10:05a	Th	Staff	SAC T-210	
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 102L, PSYCHOSOCIAL COMPONENTS OF OCCUPATION 2 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Occupational Therapy Assistant 100, 101, 101L, and concurrent enrollment in OTA 102.					
23890	1:00p-4:10p	Tu	Parolise M	SAC T-210	Full Semester
	10:30a-1:40p	Th	Staff	SAC T-210	
2 hours arranged per week.					
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 103, PHYSICAL FUNCTION AND DYSFUNCTION 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Occupational Therapy Assistant 102 and 102L and concurrent enrollment in Occupational Therapy Assistant 103L and 201.					
23892	TBA		Parolise M	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 23892 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.					
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 103L, PHYSICAL COMPONENTS OF OCCUPATION 2.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Occupational Therapy Assistant 102 and 102L, and concurrent enrollment in OTA 103 and 201.					
23894	6:00p-9:10p	Tu Th	Hattiangadi R	SAC T-210	Full Semester
2 hours arranged per week.					
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 111, APPLIED KINESIOLOGY 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Biology 149 or 239.					
23896	TBA		Vu V	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 23896 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.					

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 201, CONTEMPORARY MODELS OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Occupational Therapy Assistant 102, and 102L; concurrent enrollment in O.T.A. 103 and 103L.					
23897	TBA		Parolise M	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 23897 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus laboratory meetings on Saturdays: 9/12, 9/26, 10/10, 10/24, 10/31, 11/7, 11/14, 11/21, 12/5, and 12/12, from 9:00am to 12noon, SAC T-210. Go to www.sac.edu for more information.					
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 202, LEVEL II FIELDWORK - PART I 6 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Occupational Therapy Assistant 103, 103L and 201.					
23898	TBA		Hyman D	SAC T-210	08/31-10/23
40 arranged hours per week.					
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 203, LEVEL II FIELDWORK - PART II 6 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Occupational Therapy Assistant 103, 103L and 201.					
23899	TBA		Hyman D	SAC T-210	08/31-10/23
40 arranged hours per week.					
23902	TBA		Hyman D	SAC T-210	10/26-12/18
40 arranged hours per week.					

PARALEGAL

PARALEGAL 100, INTRODUCTION TO PARALEGAL STUDIES 3 UNITS					
23149	8:00a-5:10p	Sa	Lamarra K	SAC A-205	09/12-10/17
23143	8:00a-9:25a	MW	Manzano F	SAC A-205	Full Semester
23162	7:00p-10:10p	M	Nelson A	SAC A-130	Full Semester
PARALEGAL 105, COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION - OCCUPATIONAL 1 - 4 UNITS					
23798	TBA		De Boer C	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 23798 Online instruction plus on campus orientation: Thur, Sept 3, 5:30-6:30pm, SAC A-104. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (Deboer_Christine@sac.edu)					
PARALEGAL 107, PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES IN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM 3 UNITS					
21961	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Manzano F	SAC A-205	Full Semester
21969	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Alexander R	SAC I-107	Full Semester
PARALEGAL 120, COMPUTERS IN THE LAW OFFICE 3 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$4					
23358	6:00p-10:05p	W	Keck E	SAC B-15	Full Semester
PARALEGAL 122, ELDER LAW 2 UNITS					
24405	8:00a-1:50p	Sa	Lamarra K	SAC A-205	10/31-12/12
PARALEGAL 131, ALTERNATE DISPUTE RESOLUTION 2 UNITS					
23477	9:00a-11:05a	Tu Th	Manzano F	SAC A-205	09/01-10/22
23488	6:00p-10:10p	Tu	Harman J	SAC B-16	10/27-12/15
PARALEGAL 132, FAMILY LAW AND PROCEDURE 2 UNITS					
23857	6:00p-10:15p	Th	Ormes G	SAC A-205	09/03-10/22
PARALEGAL 133, WORKERS COMPENSATION LAW AND PROCEDURE 2 UNITS					
23511	6:00p-10:10p	Th	Corson G	SAC A-205	10/29-12/17
PARALEGAL 138, LAW OF BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS 2 UNITS					
23513	9:00a-11:05a	Tu Th	Manzano F	SAC A-205	10/27-12/17
PARALEGAL 140, IMMIGRATION LAW AND PROCEDURE 2 UNITS					
23515	6:00p-10:10p	Tu	Tran A	SAC B-16	09/01-10/20
PARALEGAL 143, CIVIL LITIGATION OVERVIEW 2 UNITS					
23523	10:00a-12:10p	MW	Pollinger B	SAC A-205	08/31-10/21
23522	6:00p-10:10p	Tu	Pollinger B	SAC A-205	09/01-10/20
PARALEGAL 144, DISCOVERY TECHNIQUES 2 UNITS					
23721	10:00a-12:10p	MW	Pollinger B	SAC A-205	10/26-12/16
23711	6:00p-10:10p	Tu	Pollinger B	SAC A-205	10/27-12/15
PARALEGAL 147, INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL AGREEMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION LAW 1 UNIT					
23722	6:00p-10:00p	Th	Doolittle G	SAC A-203	09/03-09/24
PARALEGAL 148, INTERNATIONAL INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW 1 UNIT					
23745	6:00p-10:00p	Th	Doolittle G	SAC A-203	10/01-10/22
PARALEGAL 149, THE LAW OF GLOBAL COMMERCE 1 UNIT					
23770	6:00p-10:00p	Th	Doolittle G	SAC A-203	10/29-11/19
PARALEGAL 246, LEGAL RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS 4 UNITS					
23773	7:00p-10:25p	M	Rients D	SAC A-210	Full Semester
	7:00p-10:00p	W	Rients D	OCLL	
PARALEGAL 248, ADVANCED RESEARCH AND WRITING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Paralegal 246.					
23784	6:30p-9:40p	M	Shelley G	DMC-203	Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

Can't find the class you need?

**It may be waiting for you at
Santiago Canyon College!**

**View SCC's class schedule at
www.scccollege.edu/schedule**

SCC's class schedule is included in this booklet.

Hurry! Class sizes are limited.

PARALEGAL 299, COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION 1 - 4 UNITS

23787	TBA		De Boer C	SAC WEB	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	---------	---------------

Section 23787 Online instruction plus on campus orientation: Thur, Sept 3, 5:30-6:30pm, SAC A-104. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.
Email instructor first week of class. (Deboer_Christine@sac.edu)

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 048, INTRODUCTION TO PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 2 UNITS

23833	TBA		Huynh-Dang K	SAC WEB	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	--------------	---------	---------------

Section 23833 combines online and in-class instruction. Class will meet on campus every other Sat starting Sept 5, from 8-10:05am. SAC H-201

23096	9:00a-11:05a	Tu	Phi C	SAC H-210	Full Semester
23098	6:00p-8:05p	Tu	Nguyen H	SAC H-210	Full Semester

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 052, BODY SYSTEMS II 3 UNITS

23102	9:00a-12:45p	F	Ross Jr J	SAC H-210	Full Semester
23100	9:00a-12:45p	Th	Nguyen H	SAC H-210	Full Semester
23101	6:00p-9:45p	Th	Jacobson J	SAC H-210	Full Semester

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 054, PHARMACY CALCULATIONS 2 UNITS

23845	TBA		Huynh-Dang K	SAC WEB	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	--------------	---------	---------------

Section 23845 combines online and in-class instruction. Class will meet on campus every other Sat starting Sept 5, 2009 10:15am-12:20pm, SAC H-201.

23105	11:15a-1:20p	Tu	Phi C	SAC H-210	Full Semester
23117	8:15p-10:20p	Tu	Nguyen H	SAC H-210	Full Semester

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 056, PHARMACY OPERATIONS 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Completion of Pharmacy Technology 048, 054, and 051 or 052 with grades of C or better, 30 wpm typing.

23851	6:00p-10:15p	MW	Rocha D	SAC H-210	Full Semester
-------	--------------	----	---------	-----------	---------------

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 060, STERILE PRODUCTS 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Pharmacy Technology 048, 054, and 051 or 052 with grades of C or better, 30 wpm typing.

23854	9:00a-1:15p	MW	Huynh-Dang K	SAC H-210	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	--------------	-----------	---------------

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 061, PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY SKILLS LAB 0.5 UNIT

Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Pharmacy Technology 056, 057, 060, 072, or 084.

Open Entry / Open Exit					
23878	1:30p-4:30p	MW	Rocha D	SAC H-210	Full Semester
	9:00a-12:00p	Sa	Rocha D	SAC H-210	

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 072, PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY EXTERNSHIP 0.5 - 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Pharmacy Technology 056, 057, or 060 with a grade of C or better; current TB clearance; Speech Communications 097, 101, 101H or 102.

23879	TBA		Huynh-Dang K	SAC H-210	08/24-01/10
-------	-----	--	--------------	-----------	-------------

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 080, PHARMACY CALCULATIONS REVIEW 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Pharmacy Technology 054.

23103	11:15a-1:20p	Tu	Phi C	SAC H-210	Full Semester
23118	8:15p-10:20p	Tu	Nguyen H	SAC H-210	Full Semester

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 084, STERILE PRODUCTS UPDATE 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Pharmacy Technology 060 with grade of C or better.

23858	9:00a-1:15p	MW	Huynh-Dang K	SAC H-210	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	--------------	-----------	---------------

PHILOSOPHY

PHILOSOPHY 106, INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY 3 UNITS

21000	8:00a-9:25a	MW	Shigematsu T	SAC D-105	Full Semester
21005	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Shigematsu T	SAC D-105	Full Semester
20996	9:45a-11:10a	MW	Fish Z	SAC D-102	Full Semester
21003	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Krogfoss W	SAC D-105	Full Semester
21002	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Redoutey M	SAC D-105	Full Semester

PHILOSOPHY 106H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY 3 UNITS

21006	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Shigematsu T	SAC D-105	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	--------------	-----------	---------------

PHILOSOPHY 110, CRITICAL THINKING 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H with a grade of C or better

21015	TBA		Fish Z	SAC WEB	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	--------	---------	---------------

Section 21015 combines on-line instruction and mandatory on campus meetings on Thurs, 9/3, 10/1, 11/5, and 12/10, 5-6:50pm, SAC D-105. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (fish_zachary@sac.edu)

21012	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Fish Z	SAC A-224	Full Semester
21008	9:45a-11:50a	MW	Shigematsu T	SAC D-105	Full Semester
21013	11:30a-1:35p	Tu Th	Fish Z	SAC D-109	Full Semester

PHILOSOPHY 111, INTRODUCTORY LOGIC 4 UNITS

21018	12:00p-2:05p	MW	Fish Z	SAC A-206	Full Semester
-------	--------------	----	--------	-----------	---------------

PHILOSOPHY 112, WORLD RELIGIONS 3 UNITS

21025	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Shigematsu T	SAC D-105	Full Semester
21028	7:00p-10:10p	W	Fish Z	SAC D-105	Full Semester

PHILOSOPHY 144, REASONING AND PROBLEM SOLVING 3 UNITS

21679	8:00a-9:25a	MW	Pearson C	SAC R-115	Full Semester
21657	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Pearson C	SAC R-115	Full Semester
21666	9:30a-10:55a	Tu Th	Pearson C	SAC R-115	Full Semester
21694	11:00a-12:25p	MW	Pearson C	SAC I-209	Full Semester

PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOTOGRAPHY 009, PHOTOGRAPHY LAB 0.5 - 1.5 UNITS

Open Entry / Open Exit

Material Fee(s): \$15

23668	4:00p-4:50p	Tu Th	Miller R	SAC R-303	Full Semester
	4:00p-4:50p	W	Lanoue M	SAC R-303	

PHOTOGRAPHY 180, BEGINNING PHOTOGRAPHY 3 UNITS

Material Fee(s): \$15

23671	9:00a-2:20p	Sa	Rager G	SAC R-303	Full Semester
23670	9:30a-12:00p	Tu Th	Miller R	SAC R-303	Full Semester
23669	1:00p-3:30p	Tu Th	Miller R	SAC R-303	Full Semester
23672	5:00p-10:05p	W	Lanoue M	SAC R-303	Full Semester

PHOTOGRAPHY 181, THE ZONE SYSTEM 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Photography 180.

Material Fee(s): \$15

23673	5:00p-10:20p	Th	Rager G	SAC R-303	Full Semester
-------	--------------	----	---------	-----------	---------------

PHOTOGRAPHY 190, BEGINNING BLACK AND WHITE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Photography 180.

Material Fee(s): \$15

23674	5:00p-10:20p	F	Sharum M	SAC A-219	Full Semester
-------	--------------	---	----------	-----------	---------------

PHOTOGRAPHY 191, INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Photography 180.

Material Fee(s): \$15

24320	5:00p-10:20p	F	Sharum M	SAC A-219	Full Semester
-------	--------------	---	----------	-----------	---------------

PHOTOGRAPHY 292, PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Photography 180.

Material Fee(s): \$15

23676	5:00p-10:05p	Tu	Lanoue M	SAC R-303	Full Semester
-------	--------------	----	----------	-----------	---------------

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PHYSICAL SCIENCE 115, CONCEPTS IN PHYSICAL SCIENCES FOR EDUCATORS 4 UNITS

23556	9:30a-12:40p	MW	Jenkins C	SAC R-301	Full Semester
-------	--------------	----	-----------	-----------	---------------

PHYSICAL SCIENCE 117, PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY 3 UNITS

23564	11:00a-12:25p	MW	Raoufi A	SAC R-318	Full Semester
-------	---------------	----	----------	-----------	---------------

PHYSICAL SCIENCE 118, PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY LABORATORY 1 UNIT

23570	1:45p-4:55p	M	Raoufi A	SAC R-328	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	----------	-----------	---------------

PHYSICS

PHYSICS 109, SURVEY OF GENERAL PHYSICS 4 UNITS

23560	11:00a-12:25p	MW	Raoufi A	SAC R-318	Full Semester
	1:45p-4:55p	M	Raoufi A	SAC R-328	

PHYSICS 210, PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS I 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 180/180H with a grade of C or better.

23573	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Budariz T	SAC R-126	Full Semester
	4:15p-7:25p	Th	Budariz T	SAC R-328	
23610	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Budariz T	SAC R-126	Full Semester
	7:30p-10:40p	Th	De Santos G	SAC R-328	

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
PHYSICS 217, ENGINEERING PHYSICS I 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 180 or 180H (May be taken concurrently).					
23578	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Budarz T	SAC R-128	Full Semester
	10:15a-11:10a	M	Budarz T	SAC R-328	
	8:00a-10:05a	W	Budarz T	SAC R-328	

PHYSICS 227, ENGINEERING PHYSICS II 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Physics 217 and Mathematics 185 both with grade of C or better.					
23597	9:30a-10:55a	Tu Th	Budarz T	SAC I-108	Full Semester
	11:10a-1:15p	M	Budarz T	SAC R-328	
	2:00p-2:55p	W	Budarz T	SAC R-328	

PHYSICS 279, COLLEGE PHYSICS I 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 160, (May be taken concurrently).					
23575	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Budarz T	SAC R-126	Full Semester
	4:15p-7:25p	Th	Budarz T	SAC R-328	
23607	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Budarz T	SAC R-126	Full Semester
	7:30p-10:40p	Th	De Santos G	SAC R-328	

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLITICAL SCIENCE 101, INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENTS 3 UNITS					
21299	TBA		Petri M	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 21299 combines online and mandatory on campus meetings: Sat, 9/5, 10/24, and 12/5, 12:15-2:15pm, SAC D-106. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.(petri_michael@sac.edu)					

21274	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Murphy T	SAC D-106	Full Semester
21286	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Andrade P	SAC D-303	Full Semester
21262	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Andrade P	SAC D-101	Full Semester
21263	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Murphy T	SAC D-101	Full Semester
21267	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Petri M	SAC D-106	Full Semester
21272	9:00a-12:10p	F	Scola B	SAC D-101	Full Semester
21266	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Andrade P	SAC D-434	Full Semester
21264	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Murphy T	SAC D-106	Full Semester
21268	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Petri M	SAC D-101	Full Semester
21269	11:30a-12:55p	M W	Murphy T	SAC D-106	Full Semester
21292	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Murphy T	SAC D-106	Full Semester
21270	1:15p-2:40p	Tu Th	Andrade P	SAC D-101	Full Semester
21282	2:30p-3:55p	M W	Murphy T	SAC D-101	Full Semester
21276	3:00p-6:10p	Tu Th	Becker C	SAC D-101	10/27-12/17
21294	5:30p-6:55p	Tu Th	Scola B	SAC D-106	Full Semester
21296	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Scola B	SAC D-101	Full Semester
21289	7:00p-10:10p	M	Andrade P	SAC D-102	Full Semester
21281	7:00p-10:10p	W	Becker C	SAC D-303	Full Semester
21291	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Becker C	SAC D-101	Full Semester

POLITICAL SCIENCE 101H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENTS 3 UNITS					
22449	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Murphy T	SAC I-207	Full Semester

POLITICAL SCIENCE 201, INTRODUCTION TO COMPARATIVE POLITICS 3 UNITS					
21305	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Andrade P	SAC D-103	Full Semester

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY 3 UNITS					
16 lab hours required, one hour per week for 16-week semester.					

21672	TBA		Barbari N	SAC TV	Full Semester
Section 21672 Go go www.sac.edu/disted for more information					
21570	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Castillo R	SAC D-212	Full Semester
21631	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Pedroza J	SAC D-434	Full Semester
21628	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Larson M	SAC D-434	Full Semester
21585	9:00a-12:10p	F	Pedroza J	SAC D-434	Full Semester
21581	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Breedden E	SAC D-434	Full Semester
21564	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Ortiz F	SAC D-106	Full Semester
21566	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Larson M	SAC D-101	Full Semester
21562	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Ortiz F	SAC D-106	Full Semester
Section 21562 is linked to Counseling 116, Career/Life Planning and Personal Exploration, Section 21782 and English 101, Freshman Composition, Section 20775. Enrollment in all sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					

21641	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Pedroza J	SAC D-214	Full Semester
21575	11:30a-12:55p	M W	Pedroza J	SAC D-101	Full Semester
21579	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Pedroza J	SAC D-101	Full Semester
21582	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC D-103	Full Semester
21667	11:30a-12:55p	M W	Larson M	SAC D-204	Full Semester
21583	1:00p-2:25p	Tu Th	Beck K	SAC C-202	Full Semester
21648	1:15p-2:40p	M W	Staff	SAC D-106	Full Semester
21654	2:00p-5:20p	M W	Staff	SAC A-211	10/26-12/16
21652	7:00p-10:10p	W	Breedden E	SAC D-305	Full Semester
21584	7:00p-10:10p	M	Castillo R	SAC D-434	Full Semester
21587	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Barbari N	SAC I-208	Full Semester
21572	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Barbari N	SAC D-106	Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
PSYCHOLOGY 140, INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY OF ADULTHOOD AND AGING 3 UNITS					
21675	5:00p-8:10p	Tu	Beck K	SAC D-202	Full Semester
PSYCHOLOGY 157, INTRODUCTION TO CHILD PSYCHOLOGY 3 UNITS					
21678	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Castillo R	SAC D-434	Full Semester
PSYCHOLOGY 170, MULTICULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 UNITS					
21681	11:30a-12:55p	M W	Ortiz F	SAC D-434	Full Semester
PSYCHOLOGY 219, INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Social Science 219 or Mathematics 219 (May be taken concurrently) and Psychology 100.					
21683	12:00p-1:00p	Tu Th	Ortiz F	SAC D-434	Full Semester
	1:15p-4:25p	Tu	Ortiz F	SAC D-434	
24172	12:00p-1:00p	Tu Th	Ortiz F	SAC D-434	Full Semester
	1:15p-4:25p	Th	Ortiz F	SAC D-434	
PSYCHOLOGY 250, INTRODUCTION TO ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Psychology 100, 100H.					
21692	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Pedroza J	SAC D-434	Full Semester
21689	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Beck K	SAC D-210	Full Semester

READING

READING N49A, READING FOR NON-NATIVE SPEAKERS OF ENGLISH - PART I 3 UNITS					
21224	1:15p-2:40p	Tu Th	Kossler W	SAC D-307-1	Full Semester
Section 21224 is linked to Speech N49, Introduction to Academic Speaking Skills, Section 23001 and Study Skills 091, Effective Study Techniques, Section 21781. Enrollment in all sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
21227	5:30p-6:55p	M W	Kossler W	SAC D-307-1	Full Semester

READING N49B, READING FOR NON-NATIVE SPEAKERS OF ENGLISH - PART I 3 UNITS					
21226	1:15p-2:40p	Tu Th	Kossler W	SAC D-307-1	Full Semester
21229	5:30p-6:55p	M W	Kossler W	SAC D-307-1	Full Semester

READING N50A, READING FOR NON-NATIVE SPEAKERS OF ENGLISH - PART II 3 UNITS					
21212	1:15p-2:40p	M W	Kossler W	SAC D-307-1	Full Semester

READING N50B, READING FOR NON-NATIVE SPEAKERS OF ENGLISH - PART II 3 UNITS					
21213	1:15p-2:40p	M W	Kossler W	SAC D-307-1	Full Semester

READING N80A, FUNDAMENTALS OF READING 3 UNITS					
21204	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Madison M	SAC D-212	Full Semester
21188	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Colunga M	SAC D-307-1	Full Semester
21182	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Colunga M	SAC D-307-1	Full Semester
21183	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Kossler W	SAC D-205	Full Semester
21186	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Colunga M	SAC D-307-1	Full Semester
21192	11:15a-12:40p	Tu Th	Gilreath G	SAC L-202	Full Semester
21198	11:30a-12:55p	M W	Colunga M	SAC D-307-1	Full Semester
21194	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Kossler W	SAC D-309	Full Semester
21196	1:00p-2:25p	M W	Mundala K	SAC D-309	Full Semester
21200	1:00p-2:25p	Tu Th	Colunga M	SAC I-206	Full Semester
21190	5:30p-6:55p	Tu Th	Madison M	SAC D-309	Full Semester
21202	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Madison M	SAC D-309	Full Semester

READING N80B, FUNDAMENTALS OF READING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Reading N80A.					
21184	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Colunga M	SAC D-307-1	Full Semester
21205	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Madison M	SAC D-212	Full Semester
21189	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Colunga M	SAC D-307-1	Full Semester
21187	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Colunga M	SAC D-307-1	Full Semester
21185	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Kossler W	SAC D-205	Full Semester
21193	11:15a-12:40p	Tu Th	Gilreath G	SAC L-202	Full Semester
21199	11:30a-12:55p	M W	Colunga M	SAC D-307-1	Full Semester
21195	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Kossler W	SAC D-309	Full Semester
21197	1:00p-2:25p	M W	Mundala K	SAC D-309	Full Semester
21201	1:00p-2:25p	Tu Th	Colunga M	SAC I-206	Full Semester
21191	5:30p-6:55p	Tu Th	Madison M	SAC D-309	Full Semester
21203	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Madison M	SAC D-309	Full Semester

READING N90A, INDIVIDUALIZED READING 3 UNITS					
21210	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Gilreath G	SAC D-309	Full Semester
21206	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Gilreath G	SAC D-309	Full Semester
21208	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Gilreath G	SAC D-309	Full Semester
21221	11:30a-12:55p	M W	Gilreath G	SAC D-309	Full Semester
21219	1:15p-2:40p	Tu Th	O'Lea J	SAC D-309	Full Semester
21216	7:00p-10:10p	W	Mundala K	SAC D-309	Full Semester

READING N90B, INDIVIDUALIZED READING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Reading N90A.					
21211	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Gilreath G	SAC D-309	Full Semester
21207	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Gilreath G	SAC D-309	Full Semester
21209	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Gilreath G	SAC D-309	Full Semester
21222	11:30a-12:55p	M W	Gilreath G	SAC D-309	Full Semester
21220	1:15p-2:40p	Tu Th	O'Lea J	SAC D-309	Full Semester
21217	7:00p-10:10p	W	Mundala K	SAC D-309	Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------



On the Road to Success!!
Build your skills in Basic Math, Reading, English and ESL – on your own time!!

The Success Center
Library Building, Room L-206

We want to help you build your basic skills! Set your own arranged hours developing the skills you need for your college classes. Sign up for IDS N04, Essential Basic Skills, 0 units, open entry/open exit.

This is YOUR center, dedicated to helping you! Come by L-206 and check it out!

READING 102, ACADEMIC READING					3 UNITS
21230	1:00p-2:25p	M W	Colunga M	SAC D-211	Full Semester

READING 150, CRITICAL READING					3 UNITS
21232	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Gilreath G	SAC D-210	Full Semester

SCIENCE

SCIENCE 200, ENVIRONMENT OF MAN					3 UNITS
21525	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Chlup I	SAC R-228	Full Semester

SIGN LANGUAGE

SIGN LANGUAGE 110, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I					3 UNITS
21759	9:30a-10:55a	M W	Yingst S	SAC R-117	Full Semester
21762	9:30a-10:55a	Tu Th	Yingst S	SAC R-117	Full Semester
21770	2:00p-3:25p	M W	Larson S	SAC R-117	Full Semester
21768	6:30p-9:40p	W	Ascheman J	SAC R-117	Full Semester
21766	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Yu L	SAC R-117	Full Semester

SIGN LANGUAGE 111, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II					3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Sign Language 110.					
21773	11:00a-12:25p	Tu Th	Yingst S	SAC R-117	Full Semester

SIGN LANGUAGE 112, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III					3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Sign Language 111.					
21776	5:30p-6:55p	Tu Th	Yingst J	SAC R-117	Full Semester

SIGN LANGUAGE 113, INTRODUCTION TO INTERPRETING FOR THE DEAF					3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Sign Language 112.					
21783	3:15p-4:40p	Tu Th	Collins M	SAC R-114	Full Semester

SIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAM

Enroll in the Sign Language Education Program and help meet the growing demand for qualified sign language interpreters. The program offers opportunities for students to earn a certificate and for K-12 classroom interpreters/aides to upgrade their signing skills with formal training.

See the Sign Language Education option under Communications in the RSCCD Catalog for additional information on certificate requirements.

For more information, contact Monica Collins at 1-714-564-6283.

SOCIAL SCIENCE

SOCIAL SCIENCE 219, STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY					4 UNITS
Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 or 140 with a grade of C or better or equivalent skills as measured by the Math Level 3 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080 or 140.					

22806	7:30a-10:00a	M W	Root A	SAC H-108	Full Semester
22839	8:00a-1:20p	Sa	Rivera F	SAC H-108	Full Semester
22819	9:15a-11:45a	Tu Th	Root A	SAC H-108	Full Semester
22814	1:00p-3:30p	M W	Anthony M	SAC H-108	Full Semester
22817	2:15p-4:45p	Tu Th	Anthony M	SAC H-108	Full Semester
22821	5:00p-7:30p	M W	Bowers C	SAC H-108	Full Semester
22810	7:15p-9:45p	Tu Th	Ortiz F	SAC H-108	Full Semester

SOCIAL SCIENCE 219H, HONORS STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY					4 UNITS
Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 or 140 and a high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above.					
24072	12:45p-3:15p	Tu Th	Mc Clure C	SAC A-208	Full Semester

SOCIOLOGY

SOCIOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY					3 UNITS
21079	TBA		Rogers N	SAC TV	Full Semester
Section 21079 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for on campus meeting information.					

21067	TBA		Dobos D	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 21067 combines on-line instruction and mandatory on campus meetings on Wed, 9/2, 9/30, 11/11, and 12/16, from 5-6pm, SAC D-105. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (dobos_david@sac.edu)					

21062	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Dobos D	SAC D-304	Full Semester
21060	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Seifert R	SAC D-102	Full Semester
21065	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Dobos D	SAC D-304	Full Semester

U-LINK Section 21065 is linked to Speech 102, Public Speaking, Section 23082. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.

21070	11:15a-12:40p	Tu Th	Dobos D	SAC I-208	Full Semester
21076	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Ellis R	SAC D-304	Full Semester
21069	1:15p-2:40p	M W	Ellis R	SAC D-103	Full Semester
21071	7:00p-10:10p	W	Seifert R	SAC I-107	Full Semester
21074	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Seifert R	SAC B-19	Full Semester

SOCIOLOGY 112, RELATIONSHIPS, MARRIAGES, AND FAMILY DYNAMICS					3 UNITS
21081	TBA		Dobos D	SAC WEB	Full Semester

Section 21081 Go to www.sac.edu for more information. Email instructor first week of class (dobos_david@sac.edu)

21082	TBA		Rogers N	SAC TV	Full Semester
Go to www.sac.edu for more information					

SOCIOLOGY 140, ANALYSIS OF SOCIAL TRENDS AND PROBLEMS					3 UNITS
21093	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Dobos D	SAC D-304	Full Semester

SPANISH

SPANISH 101, ELEMENTARY SPANISH I					5 UNITS
--	--	--	--	--	----------------

16 lab hours required, one hour per week for 16-week semester.

21107	TBA		Guerrero-Phlaum M	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 21107 combines on-line and mandatory on campus meetings Mon, 8/31, 9/21, 10/12, 11/2, and 12/7, 4:30-6:50pm, SAC D-304. 16 virtual lab hours required, one hour per week.					

21181	TBA		Galvan J	SAC TV	Full Semester
Section 21181 combines on-line and mandatory on campus meetings Tue, 9/1, 9/29, 10/27, 11/17, and 12/8, 4:30-6:50pm, SAC D-303. 16 virtual lab hours required, one hour per week.					

21112	8:00a-10:30a	M W	Guerrero-Phlaum M	SAC D-303	Full Semester
22452	8:00a-10:30a	Tu Th	Ibanez Wing M	SAC D-302	Full Semester
20965	10:45a-1:15p	Tu Th	Guerrero-Phlaum M	SAC D-305	Full Semester
20968	10:45a-1:15p	Tu Th	Lopez-Jaurequi L	SAC D-303	Full Semester

Section 20968 is designed for Spanish speakers. Open to all students.

20966	10:45a-1:15p	M W	Lopez-Jaurequi L	SAC D-303	Full Semester
Section 20966 is designed for Spanish speakers. Open to all students.					

20967	7:00p-9:30p	Tu Th	Galvan J	SAC I-109	Full Semester
Section 20967 is designed for Spanish speakers. Open to all students.					

SPANISH 102, ELEMENTARY SPANISH II					5 UNITS
---	--	--	--	--	----------------

Prerequisite: Spanish 101/101H, or two years of high school Spanish and a high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above.

16 lab hours required, one hour per week for 16-week semester.

21178	8:00a-10:30a	Tu Th	Lopez-Jaurequi L	SAC D-305	Full Semester
Section 21178 is designed for Spanish Speakers. Open to all students.					

21118	11:30a-2:00p	Tu Th	Robins T	SAC I-106	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	----------	-----------	---------------

21114	4:15p-6:45p	M W	Galvan J	SAC D-303	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-----	----------	-----------	---------------

21176	7:00p-9:30p	M W	Guerrero-Phlaum M	SAC B-19	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-----	-------------------	----------	---------------

SPANISH 201, INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I					5 UNITS
--	--	--	--	--	----------------

Prerequisite: Spanish 102 or 102H or three years of high school Spanish with a grade of C or better.

21180	11:30a-2:00p	M W	Labrit G	SAC D-305	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-----	----------	-----------	---------------

Online Counseling Now Available!
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

SPECIAL SERVICES

SPECIAL SERVICES N44, READING DEVELOPMENT FOR THE DEAF **0.5 - 3 UNITS**
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 25289 12:30p-1:55a Tu Th Larson S SAC R-115 Full Semester
 25297 2:00p-3:25p Tu Th Larson S SAC R-115 Full Semester

SPECIAL SERVICES N50A, ENGLISH FOR THE DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING **0.5 - 3 UNITS**
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 21339 12:30p-1:55p Tu Th Larson S SAC R-115 Full Semester
 21326 2:00p-3:25p Tu Th Larson S SAC R-115 Full Semester

SPECIAL SERVICES N50B, ENGLISH FOR THE DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING **0.5 - 3 UNITS**
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 21331 12:30p-1:55p Tu Th Larson S SAC R-115 Full Semester
 21341 2:00p-3:25p Tu Th Larson S SAC R-115 Full Semester

SPECIAL SERVICES N51, SPEECH AND LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT **0.5 - 1 UNITS**
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 21784 TBA Miller R SAC M-105 Full Semester

SPECIAL SERVICES N57, ACQUIRED BRAIN IMPAIRMENT LANGUAGE RECOVERY **0.5 - 1 UNITS**
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 21745 TBA Miller R SAC M-105 Full Semester

SPECIAL SERVICES N62, ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING POTENTIAL **0.2 UNIT**
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 24545 TBA Choo B SAC U-103 Full Semester
 24546 TBA Kobane M SAC U-103 Full Semester

SPECIAL SERVICES N63, ADVANCES IN LEARNING POTENTIAL **0.2 - 1.8 UNITS**
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 21787 TBA Choo B SAC U-103 Full Semester
 21789 TBA Kobane M SAC U-103 Full Semester

SPECIAL SERVICES N83, CAREER EXPLORATION **0.5 UNIT**
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 21791 TBA Morris-Pfyl S SAC L-221 Full Semester

SPECIAL SERVICES N84, EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION **0.5 - 3 UNITS**
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 21794 TBA Waller L SAC L-225 Full Semester

SPECIAL SERVICES N91, FUNDAMENTALS OF COGNITIVE LEARNING **0.5 - 2 UNITS**
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 21792 TBA Miller R SAC M-105 Full Semester

SPECIAL SERVICES N92, ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY INSTRUCTION **0.5 - 2 UNITS**
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 21278 TBA Dutton Jr D SAC U-103 Full Semester

SPECIAL SERVICES N94, INTERMEDIATE COGNITIVE RETRAINING **0.5 - 1.5 UNITS**
 21748 TBA Miller R SAC M-105 Full Semester

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

NON-NATIVE ENGLISH SPEAKERS - IMPROVE YOUR SKILLS

We offer a pronunciation lab where you can practice your speaking and listening skills. You can enroll any time during the semester in Speech Communication N50. For information and lab hours, contact Marilou Morris SAC C-216, Santa Ana College, or phone (714) 564-5635.

SPEECH COMMUNICATION N49, INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC SPEAKING SKILLS **3 UNITS**
 23001 11:15a-12:40p Tu Th Huebsch M SAC C-202 Full Semester
 Section 23001 is linked to Reading N49, Reading for Non-Native Speakers of English I, Section 21224 and Study Skills 091, Effective Study Techniques, Section 21781.
 Enrollment in all sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.
 23019 7:00p-10:10p Th Thornton J SAC C-214 Full Semester

SPEECH COMMUNICATION N50, PRONUNCIATION SKILLS LABORATORY **0.5 - 1 UNITS**
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 23142 TBA Morris M SAC D-301 Full Semester
 Hours arranged.

SPEECH COMMUNICATION N51, SPEECH AND LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT **0.5 - 1 UNITS**
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 23140 TBA Miller R SAC M-105 Full Semester
 23141 TBA Staff SAC M-105 Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

Connect with people and make a difference... Santa Ana College's

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT PROGRAM (SLPA) A NEW PROGRAM IN A HELPING PROFESSION

Explore this rewarding, fulfilling career.

SLP Assistants will be trained to help children and adults improve their communication skills.

Contact the SLPA Department for more information, 1-714-564-6668.

All Speech N52, N53, and N59 classes require one hour arranged outside of class weekly

SPEECH COMMUNICATION N52A, BEGINNING AMERICAN ENGLISH PRONUNCIATION SKILLS **3 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: English for Multilingual Students 055.
 24295 9:00a-12:10p F Winkle K SAC I-103 Full Semester
 23125 9:30a-10:55a M W Huebsch M SAC I-103 Full Semester
 23127 11:30a-12:55p M W Huebsch M SAC C-214 Full Semester

SPEECH COMMUNICATION N52B, INTERMEDIATE AMERICAN ENGLISH PRONUNCIATION SKILLS **3 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Speech Communication N52A.
 23134 8:00a-9:25a Tu Th Huebsch M SAC C-213 Full Semester

SPEECH COMMUNICATION 097, AMERICAN ENGLISH CONVERSATIONAL SKILLS **3 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Speech Communication N53 or concurrent enrollment; English for Multilingual Students 107 or higher.
 22993 8:00a-9:25a M W Huebsch M SAC I-103 Full Semester
 22995 7:00p-10:10p Th Watkins M SAC C-202 Full Semester
 1 hour arranged each week.

SPEECH COMMUNICATION 101, INTRODUCTION TO INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION **3 UNITS**
 23051 TBA Strong K SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section 23051 combines online instruction with mandatory class meetings: 12/2, 12/7 and 12/9, 2:00-3:20pm, SAC C-207. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class. (strong_kevin@sac.edu)

23014	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Morris M	SAC C-202	Full Semester
23002	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Lockwood L	SAC C-214	Full Semester
23024	9:00a-12:10p	F	Harris M	SAC C-213	Full Semester
W 23047	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Harris M	SAC C-214	Full Semester
23015	9:30a-10:55a	M W	Hondo K	SAC C-202	Full Semester
Section 23015 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section 23163 and English 061, Introduction to Composition, Section 20742. Enrollment in all sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
23050	9:30a-10:55a	Tu Th	Fondren S	SAC I-103	Full Semester
23017	11:15a-12:40p	Tu Th	Dowlatshahi K	SAC F-103	Full Semester
23020	4:00p-6:55p	M	Holder V	SAC C-202	Full Semester
23012	6:00p-9:55p	F	Holder V	SAC C-202	09/11-10/17
W 23045	9:00a-12:55p	Sa	Holder V	SAC C-202	
	6:30p-9:40p	F	Habel L	SAC C-214	Full Semester
23003	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Mc Pherson D	SAC C-213	Full Semester

SPEECH COMMUNICATION 101H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION **3 UNITS**
 24292 12:30p-1:55p M W Hondo K SAC C-202 Full Semester

SPEECH COMMUNICATION 102, PUBLIC SPEAKING **3 UNITS**
 23055 8:00a-9:25a Tu Th Brown L SAC C-214 Full Semester
 23069 8:00a-9:25a Tu Th Moorhead C SAC C-207 Full Semester
 23058 8:00a-9:25a M W Brown L SAC C-213 Full Semester
 23060 9:30a-10:55a Tu Th Brown L SAC C-214 Full Semester
 23054 9:30a-10:55a M W Brown L SAC C-213 Full Semester
 23062 11:00a-12:25p M W Brown L SAC C-213 Full Semester
 23066 11:00a-12:25p Tu Th Hondo K SAC C-207 Full Semester
 23082 11:10a-12:35p Tu Th Fondren S SAC I-103 Full Semester
 U-LINK Section 23082 is linked to Sociology 100, Introduction to Sociology, Section 21065
 Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.
 23059 1:00p-2:25p M W Morris M SAC C-214 Full Semester
 24293 1:00p-2:25p Tu Th Moorhead C SAC C-207 Full Semester
 23067 1:00p-4:10p M W Mc Pherson D SAC C-213 10/26-12/16
 23086 2:00p-5:10p Tu Lockwood L SAC C-214 Full Semester
 23083 4:00p-6:55p W Fondren S SAC C-214 Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
23057	7:00p-10:10p	M	Fondren S	SAC I-103	Full Semester
Section 23057 is linked to Human Development 114, Careers in Teaching, Section 23099. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
23056	7:00p-10:10p	M	Fondren S	SAC I-103	Full Semester
Section 23056 is linked to Counseling 114, Careers in Teaching, Section 23088. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
23064	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Holder V	SAC I-103	Full Semester

SPEECH COMMUNICATION 103, INTRODUCTION TO INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION **3 UNITS**

23093	TBA		Strong K	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 23093 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus class meetings:12/2, 12/7 and 12/9, 3:30-4:50pm, SAC C-207 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.(strong_kevin@sac.edu)					
23106	7:00p-10:10p	W	Holder V	SAC C-202	Full Semester

SPEECH COMMUNICATION 140, ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE **3 UNITS**

25539	6:30a-7:55a	M W	Lockwood L	SAC C-214	Full Semester
23108	9:30a-10:55a	M W	Lockwood L	SAC C-214	Full Semester
23109	12:30p-1:55p	Tu Th	Lockwood L	SAC C-214	Full Semester
23107	7:00p-10:10p	W	Brown H	SAC C-213	Full Semester

SPEECH COMMUNICATION 145, GROUP DYNAMICS **3 UNITS**

23112	9:30a-10:55a	Tu Th	Hondo K	SAC C-207	Full Semester
23110	7:00p-10:10p	W	Fondren S	SAC I-103	Full Semester

SPEECH COMMUNICATION 151, VOICE AND DICTION FOR EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION **3 UNITS**

23114	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Rosenthal J	SAC I-106	Full Semester
-------	--------------	----	-------------	-----------	---------------

SPEECH COMMUNICATION 170, INTRODUCTION TO PHONETICS **3 UNITS**

23115	3:45p-6:55p	Tu	Morris M	SAC C-213	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	----------	-----------	---------------

SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT

SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT 118, INTRODUCTION TO SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTING **1 UNIT**

21287	6:00p-6:50p	Tu	Porter M	SAC D-109	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	----------	-----------	---------------

SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT 119, SPEECH-LANGUAGE AND HEARING DEVELOPMENT ACROSS THE LIFE SPAN **3 UNITS**

21290	6:00p-9:10p	Th	Swingle J	SAC R-115	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	-----------	-----------	---------------

SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT 120, SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY CLINICAL MANAGEMENT AND PROCEDURES **2 UNITS**

21295	7:00p-9:05p	Tu	Porter M	SAC D-109	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	----------	-----------	---------------

SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT 150, OBSERVATION OF SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY CLINICAL PRACTICES **1 UNIT**

21306	5:00p-6:00p	Tu	Porter M	SAC I-106	Full Semester
Required on-campus meetings 9/1, 10/13, 11/17 and 12/15, 5:00-5:55pm, SAC I-106					

SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT 160, INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS AND TREATMENT **3 UNITS**

21309	6:00p-9:10p	M	Greenhalgh P	SAC D-109	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	--------------	-----------	---------------

SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT 180, SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY SCREENING PROCESSES AND INTERVENTION PROCEDURES **3 UNITS**

21313	6:00p-8:00p	Tu	Greenhalgh P	SAC B-32	Full Semester
	6:00p-9:10a	Th	Staff	SAC B-32	

SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT 190, SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT CLINICAL FIELD WORK I **2 UNITS**

24548	TBA		Porter M, Auzenne L	SAC	Full Semester
Required on-campus meetings Wed, 9/2, 10/7, 11/11 and 12/16; 5-6pm, SAC B-21					

SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT 250, SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT CLINICAL FIELDWORK II **2 UNITS**

21319	TBA	W	Porter M, Auzenne L	SAC	Full Semester
Required on-campus meetings Wed, 9/2, 10/7, 11/11 and 12/16; 5-6pm, SAC B-21					

STUDY SKILLS

STUDY SKILLS 091, EFFECTIVE STUDY TECHNIQUES **1 UNIT**

21775	8:00a-8:50a	F	Coffman J	SAC A-203	Full Semester
21777	9:30a-10:20a	F	Coffman J	SAC A-203	Full Semester
21781	3:00p-5:05p	Tu	Nguyen M	SAC D-109	08/31-10/20
Section 21781 is linked to Speech 098, Introduction to Academic Speaking Skills, and Reading 098, Reading for Non-Native Speakers of English. Enrollment in all sections is mandatory. See the Learning Communities II Program page in the class schedule for more information. Content of interest to students enrolled in ESL N40, N49, or EMLS 055. Bilingual instruction in English and Vietnamese. Open t					

TUTORIAL LEARNING CENTER

The SAC Tutorial Learning Center offers FREE tutoring to students taking courses through RSCCD. The Center, located in U-103, provides a variety of tutorial programs and services to help students maximize their learning potential. Tutoring takes place in both one-to-one and small group settings; exam reviews are offered on occasion for some subjects. You can schedule a tutoring appointment by calling 1-714-564-6260, or by visiting U-103. Investigate the TLC today to see how it can benefit you!

21785	3:00p-5:20p	Th	Nguyen M	SAC D-109	10/26-12/17
Content of interest to students enrolled in ESL N40, N49, or EMLS 055. Bilingual instruction in English and Vietnamese. Open to all students.					

STUDY SKILLS N96, TRAINING FOR TUTORIAL ASSISTANTS **0.5 UNIT**

Open Entry / Open Exit					
21280	TBA		Conner P	SAC U-103	Full Semester
Designed to help develop those skills necessary to become an effective tutor. Focuses on a variety of factors relative to the tutorial relationship, with emphasis on helping students help themselves. Not applicable to associates degree. Open entry/open exit. Grade: CR/NCR only.					

STUDY SKILLS 109, COLLEGE LEARNING SKILLS **3 UNITS**

21761	TBA		Norwood J	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 21761 Online instruction plus mandatory on campus orientation: Mon, Aug 31, 1-2pm or Tues, Sept 1, 6-7pm, SAC L-225. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.(norwood_joyce@sac.edu)					
21757	9:00a-12:10p	F	Staff	SAC I-106	Full Semester
21772	9:30a-10:55a	M W	Sanchez G	SAC B-30	Full Semester
21744	11:00a-12:25p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC R-115	Full Semester
21749	11:30a-12:55p	M W	Sanchez G	SAC I-107	Full Semester
21769	1:00p-2:25p	Tu Th	Sanchez G	SAC L-202	Full Semester
21752	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Conner M	SAC G-106	Full Semester

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS LAB 009

Orientation meetings for all students enrolled in the Telev/Video 009 Lab will be held during the second week of the semester to discuss arranged hours and regular meeting times for crew members. Watch the department bulletin boards in DMC-135 or call 241-5774. You must attend one of the meetings during that second week to remain enrolled.

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 009, TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS LABORATORY **0.5 - 3 UNITS**

Open Entry / Open Exit					
23557	TBA		Schultz R	DMC-135	Full Semester

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 100, INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC MEDIA: TV, RADIO, FILM, AND THE INTERNET **3 UNITS**

23559	11:00a-12:25p	M W	Bales T	SAC A-210	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-----	---------	-----------	---------------

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 104, HISTORY OF FILM FROM 1945 TO PRESENT **3 UNITS**

23569	1:00p-4:10p	W	Bales T	SAC A-210	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	---------	-----------	---------------

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 105, MASS MEDIA & SOCIETY:

This class fulfills the General Education IGETC Plan C-Area 4 Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements for transfer to the California State Universities system and the Humanities General Education requirement for Plan A-Area C for the A.A. Degree.

For information about TV/Video Communications classes call 1-714-241-5778.

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 105, MASS MEDIA AND SOCIETY **3 UNITS**

23576	9:30a-10:55a	M W	Bales T	SAC A-210	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-----	---------	-----------	---------------

IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR TV/VIDEO PRODUCTION CLASS STUDENTS:

Materials such as videotape, blank DVD disks, and alkaline batteries used in creating individual class projects MUST BE PURCHASED BY THE STUDENT. Students needing to check equipment out of the SAC-TV facility for use in the field MUST MAINTAIN A REFUNDABLE EQUIPMENT DEPOSIT ON ACCOUNT. Please consult with your instructor for specific information regarding your class and about buying materials or establishing a refundable equipment deposit.

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 110, INTRODUCTION TO TELEVISION PRODUCTION **3 UNITS**

23577	7:00p-10:10p	Tu Th	Schultz R	DMC-135	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	-----------	---------	---------------

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------



TV News

Auditions and orientation for SAC-TV's cable newscasts "Around & About OC" and "Noticiero Latino" will be held Tuesday, September 1 at 11a.m. at the new Digital Media Center, 1300 S. Bristol Room DMC-135, Santa Ana. Sign up for TV/Video 130 to be involved or call 1-714-241-5778.

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 112, INTRODUCTION TO VIDEO EDITING & POSTPRODUCTION **3 UNITS**
 23582 7:00p-10:10p M Schultz R DMC-204 Full Semester
 See instructor for schedule of arranged hours

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 115A, SINGLE-CAMERA PRODUCTION AND EDITING **3 UNITS**
 23586 7:00p-10:10p W Schultz R DMC-135 Full Semester
 3 hours arranged per week.

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 130, PRINCIPLES OF BROADCAST NEWS **3 UNITS**
 23697 11:00a-1:30p Tu Th Bales T DMC-135 Full Semester

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 181, 3-D MODELING **5 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Art 195.
 23655 6:00p-10:15p Th Waterman P SAC A-223 Full Semester
 5 hours arranged per week.

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 185, 3-D ANIMATION **5 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Art 196A or Television/Video Communications 181.
 23661 6:00p-10:15p Tu Waterman P SAC A-223 Full Semester
 5 hours arranged per week.

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 230A, BROADCAST NEWS PRODUCTION **4 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Television/Video Communications 130.
 23701 11:00a-1:30p Tu Th Bales T DMC-135 Full Semester
 4 hours arranged per week.

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 230B, BROADCAST NEWS PRODUCTION **4 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Television/Video Communications 230A.
 23706 11:00a-1:30p Tu Th Bales T DMC-135 Full Semester
 4 hours arranged per week.

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 230C, BROADCAST NEWS PRODUCTION **4 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Television/Video Communications 230B.
 23708 11:00a-1:30p Tu Th Bales T DMC-135 Full Semester
 4 hours arranged per week.

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 230D, BROADCAST NEWS PRODUCTION **4 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Television/Video Communications 230C.
 23709 11:00a-1:30p Tu Th Bales T DMC-135 Full Semester
 4 hours arranged per week.

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 298, TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS PRACTICUM/INTERNSHIP **2 - 4 UNITS**
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 23579 TBA Schultz R SAC P-108 Full Semester
 23562 11:00a-12:25p M Bales T SAC A-210 Full Semester
 See instructor for further information

THEATRE ARTS

THEATRE ARTS 100, INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE **3 UNITS**
 23347 TBA Tivenan V SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section 23347 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.
 Email instructor first week of class (tivenan_valinda@sac.edu)
 23337 9:30a-10:55a M W Sebelius A SAC P-105 Full Semester

THEATRE ARTS 100, INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE

Fulfills the Art General Education requirement for the California State Universities (C). Also, Theatre Arts 100 fulfills the Humanities General Education requirement for the A.A. Degree (C1).

For information about Theatre Arts classes, call 1-714-564-5666.

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

THEATRE ARTS 104, HISTORY OF FILM FROM 1945 TO PRESENT **3 UNITS**
 23571 1:00p-4:10p W Bales T SAC A-210 Full Semester

THEATRE ARTS 110, ACTING FUNDAMENTALS **3 UNITS**
 23398 11:15a-1:20p M W Donchey S SAC P-105 Full Semester

THEATRE ARTS 111, INTERMEDIATE ACTING **3 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Theatre Arts 110.
 23399 11:15a-1:20p M W Donchey S SAC P-105 Full Semester

THEATRE ARTS 113, ACTING FOR TELEVISION AND FILM **3 UNITS**
 23391 6:00p-10:00p T Conrad R SAC P-105 Full Semester

THEATRE ARTS 118, FUNDAMENTALS OF SCENE STUDY **2 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Theatre Arts 110.
 23401 11:15a-1:20p M W Donchey S SAC P-105 Full Semester

THEATRE ARTS 131, STAGECRAFT **3 UNITS**
 23407 TBA Tivenan V SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section 23407 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.
 Email instructor first week of class (tivenan_valinda@sac.edu)

THEATRE ARTS 135, TECHNICAL PRODUCTION **1 UNIT**
 24536 TBA Tivenan V SAC P-105 10/26-02/09
 23410 TBA Tivenan V SAC P-108 08/31-10/23
 See instructor for schedule of arranged hours
 23413 TBA Tivenan V SAC P-104 10/26-02/09
 See instructor for schedule of arranged hours

THEATRE ARTS 150, THEATRE PRODUCTION **1 UNIT**
 23482 6:30p-10:00p M Tu W F Donchey S SAC P-100 09/08-10/30

AUDITIONS THEATRE PRODUCTION

Theatre Arts 150/250

Enrollment in this class is limited to those who are CAST in the departmental productions. Casting is contingent upon passing a performance audition. DO NOT ENROLL IN THEATRE PRODUCTION UNTIL YOU HAVE BEEN CAST.

FALL 2009 AUDITION SCHEDULE

TO KILL A MOCKINGBIRD

By Christopher Sergel, Based on the book by Harper Lee

September 1 & 2 at 7pm. Callbacks: September 3 at 7pm.

Scout, a young girl in a quiet southern town in 1935, is about to experience the dramatic events that will affect the rest of her life. She and her brother are being raised by their widowed father, an attorney who's defending a young African-American wrongfully accused of a grave crime. Scout struggles to understand why the black people of the community hold special feelings about Scout's father while their white friends are inexplicably hostile. Scout's participation in the ultimate confrontation makes this play a meaningful work of art.

Casting 18-20 roles. You should come familiar with both the story and characters. Sides from the script will be provided for cold readings.

A YEAR WITH FROG AND TOAD – a musical

Book and Lyrics by Willie Reale, Music by Robert Reale

Based on the books by Arnold Lobel

November 27 & 28 at 7pm.

This enchanting children's story follows two great friends, the cheerful and popular Frog and rather grumpy Toad through four fun filled seasons learning life lessons along the way.

Casting approximately 8-10 roles. Prepare an upbeat musical theatre song (accompanist provided). Sides from the script will be provided and dress to move.

Academic Planning Questions?
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

THEATRE ARTS 155, CHILDREN'S THEATRE ENSEMBLE **2 UNITS**
 23495 7:00p-10:05p M Tu W Th F Hansen B SAC P-100 11/10-02/14
 See schedule for audition information

THEATRE ARTS 165, INTRODUCTION TO INTELLIGENT LIGHTING **1.5 UNITS**
 23507 TBA Tivenan V SAC WEB 09/14-11/06
 Section 23507 Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.
 E-mail instructor first week of class.(tivenan_valinda@sac.edu)

THEATRE ARTS 235, ADVANCED TECHNICAL PRODUCTION **1 UNIT**
 Prerequisite: Theatre Arts 135.
 24077 TBA Tivenan V SAC P-108 10/26-02/09
 See instructor for schedule of arranged hours
 23412 TBA Tivenan V SAC P-108 08/31-10/23
 See instructor for schedule of arranged hours
 23416 TBA Tivenan V SAC P-108 Full Semester
 See instructor for schedule of arranged hours

THEATRE ARTS 250, ADVANCED THEATRE PRODUCTION **1 UNIT**
 Prerequisite: Theatre Arts 150. Audition.
 23489 6:30p-10:00p M Tu W F Staff SAC P-100 09/08-10/30
 Audition required. See schedule for information.

VIETNAMESE

VIETNAMESE 101, ELEMENTARY VIETNAMESE I **5 UNITS**
 16 lab hours required, one hour per week for 16-week semester.

W	20953	6:00p-8:30p	F	Tran D	SAC D-302	Full Semester
		9:00a-11:30a	Sa	Staff	SAC D-302	
	20952	7:00p-9:30p	M W	Le V	SAC D-205	Full Semester

VIETNAMESE 102, ELEMENTARY VIETNAMESE II **5 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Vietnamese 101.
 16 lab hours required, one hour per week for 16-week semester.

	20954	7:00p-9:30p	Tu Th	Vo V	SAC D-214	Full Semester
--	-------	-------------	-------	------	-----------	---------------

WELDING

WELDING 008, OXYACETYLENE-ARC WELDING **3 UNITS**
 23797 8:00a-11:30a Tu Th Moreno G SAC K-101 Full Semester
 24073 6:00p-9:30p Tu Th Moreno G SAC K-101 Full Semester
 23777 6:00p-9:30p M W Moreno G SAC K-101 Full Semester

WELDING 020, WELDING LABORATORY **0.5 - 5 UNITS**
 25414 12:00p-1:10p Tu Moreno G SAC K-101 Full Semester
 25417 4:50p-6:00p W Moreno G SAC K-101 Full Semester

WELDING 029, ADVANCED ARC WELDING **3 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Welding 008, satisfactory completion of proficiency exam in arc welding skills, and concurrent enrollment in Welding 020.
 25427 8:30a-12:05p Tu Th Moreno G SAC K-101 Full Semester
 25418 6:30p-10:05p M W Moreno G SAC K-101 Full Semester
 25431 6:30p-10:05p Tu Th Moreno G SAC K-101 Full Semester

WELDING 039, INERT GAS WELDING **3 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Welding 008 and concurrent enrollment in Welding 020.
 25434 8:30a-12:05p Tu Th Moreno G SAC K-101 Full Semester
 25432 6:30p-10:05p M W Moreno G SAC K-101 Full Semester
 25413 6:30p-10:05p Tu Th Moreno G SAC K-101 Full Semester

WELDING 098, INTERMEDIATE ARC WELDING **3 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Welding 008.
 25370 6:00p-9:35p F Capucetti B SAC K-101 Full Semester
 8:00a-11:35a Sa Capucetti B SAC K-101

WOMEN'S STUDIES

WOMEN'S STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S STUDIES **3 UNITS**
 21095 9:45a-11:10a Tu Th Davis J SAC D-107 Full Semester
 21098 7:00p-10:10p Th Davis J SAC I-207 Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

Can't find the class you need?

**It may be waiting for you at
Santiago Canyon College!**

View SCC's class schedule at
www.sccollege.edu/schedule

SCC's class schedule is included in this booklet.

Hurry! Class sizes are limited.

FIRST CLASS MEETING

Make sure you attend the first class meeting!

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

Be the Sign up for SAC's mobile alert
emergency notification system.

First to Know!

Text SAC to 253788 (AlertU) and reply Y
Or sign up online at www.alertu.org/sac

Text messages sent only in emergencies
No spam ■ Standard text message rates apply

AlertU



tobacco-free
SAC

SAC IS TOBACCO-FREE

Use of tobacco-related products is
allowed only in parking lots.

Online Counseling Now Available!
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

SERVICE HOURS

ADMISSIONS HOURS – first floor of the Administration Building

Santa Ana College	1-714-564-6005
Monday–Thursday	8:00 am to 6:45 pm
Friday	8:00 am to 4:30 pm
Saturday	8:30 am to 12:30 pm on 9/5/09 only

REGISTRATION HOURS

August 31, 2008– September 11, 2009

located on second floor of Johnson Campus Center, U-202*

* Prior to 8/31/09, please go to Admissions in S-101 for assistance.

Santa Ana College	1-714-564-6019
Monday–Thursday	10:00 am to 7:45 pm
Friday	10:00 am to 3:30 pm

CASHIER'S OFFICE & PHOTO I.D. HOURS

first floor of Administration Building, Room S-104

Santa Ana College	1-714-564-6965
Monday–Tuesday	9:30 am to 7:00 pm
Wednesday–Thursday	8:00 am to 5:00 pm
Friday	8:00 am to Noon

Pay fees by phone 1-714-564-6400

Pay fees on-line www.sac.edu

BOOKSTORE HOURS (subject to change)

located on first floor of Johnson Campus Center

Santa Ana College Bookstore	1-714-564-6435
Monday–Thursday	8:00 am to 8:00 pm
Friday	8:00 am to 2:00 pm
Saturday	(9:00 am to 1:00 pm on 9/5/09 only)

BOOKSTORE CHECK CASHING POLICY

Personal checks made payable to SAC are accepted in the amount of purchase. Students must present a current student ID.

CREDIT CARDS

Current ID required and the cardholder must be present. Visa, MasterCard, and Discover accepted.

BOOKSTORE REFUND POLICY

Textbooks for full semester courses can be refunded within the first two weeks of the first day of classes with current register receipt. Test materials/supplies also available in VENDING machine located in Cesar Chavez Building and at the Don Express.

LIBRARY HOURS

Santa Ana College Nealley Library	1-714-564-6700
Monday–Thursday	8:00 am to 8:00 pm
Friday	8:00 am to 2:00 pm
Saturday/Sunday	Closed

LIBRARY USE POLICY

Current enrollment and a valid photo I.D. card is required to check out materials.

CAFETERIA HOURS

located on second floor of Johnson Campus Center

Santa Ana College	
Monday - Thursday.....	7:30 am to 8:30 pm
Friday (CLOSED FRIDAYS DURING SUMMER)	7:30 am to 1:00 pm

DON EXPRESS HOURS (subject to change)

Snacks, sandwiches, drinks, school supplies, test forms, and magazines.

Santa Ana College

located between Dunlap Hall and Phillips Hall

Monday–Thursday	7:30 am to 8:30 pm
Friday	7:30 am to 12:30 pm
Saturdays	7:30 am to 12:30 pm

SERVICE PROGRAMS

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

SAC Johnson Center, Room U-100C **1-714-564-6208**

The Associated Students was established to provide students with government and leadership experience. Opportunities are available to become involved in campus committees and councils as a student representative. Learn first hand about group dynamics and decision making, event programming, and running effective meetings. Additionally, there are many student clubs and organizations for you to join. Contact the Student Activities Office for information regarding student government, Inter-Club Council, clubs/student organizations and the Student Leadership Institute.

CAREER/JOB RESOURCE CENTER

SAC Library Building 2nd floor, Room L-225 **1-714-564-6254**

The SAC Career/Job Resource center offers access to computerized resources and hard copy information on careers, training programs, and job placement services as well as workshops. Individuals and entire classes can utilize the center to explore careers keyed to interests, skills, personality, and values. Information is available on employment trends and salaries, locally, nationally, and on the international level.

The Career/Job Resource Center provides all the resources necessary for students to find a satisfying major, set career goals, and obtain successful employment.

UNDECIDED MAJORS WORKSHOPS

FREE workshops designed specifically to assess students' career interests. Provides decision-making information, which can lead to more effective educational goals associated with various majors. Workshops are **open to the community**. Call for dates and times.

EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION WORKSHOPS

Employment Preparation Workshops are offered on an ongoing basis in the following areas: Résumé Preparation, Interview Skills, Job Search Techniques, and Personality Inventory. Call for dates and times.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Executive Director (2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana) **1-714-480-7546**

Child care services are provided at all college sites for children of students. Fees vary according to student income. The centers serve children 6 months to 5 years of age. For information call any center below:

- **Santa Ana College** at 1-714-564-6894.
- **Centennial Education Center** at 1-714-241-5739.
- **Santiago Canyon College** at 1-714-628-4890.
- **Orange Education Center** at 1-714-628-5925.

COMMUNITY SERVICES

SAC Administration Building, S-204 **1-714-564-6594**
Also at www.sac.edu/cms **FAX 1-714-564-0240**

The Community Services program offers courses for both adults and children in computers, personal growth, dance, arts & crafts, money matters & investments, recreation, business, careers, travel tours, and more. For registration information, or to obtain a brochure with a full listing of events, call or visit our office listed above.

COUNSELING SERVICES

SAC Administration Building, 1st Floor, Room S-110..... **1-714-564-6100**
Centennial Education Center..... **1-714-241-5720**

RSCCD Counseling Services provide a variety of programs and procedures through which individuals are brought into the instructional program, assisted in career planning and development, assisted in planning for and pursuing courses of study, and provided avenues for obtaining employment. For more information, log on: www.sac.edu/students/counseling/services.htm

... SERVICES ...

SERVICE PROGRAMS (continued)

Academic Planning Questions?
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAMS AND SERVICES

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY CENTER

SAC Johnson Center, Room U-103 1-714-564-6260

The center provides computer assisted instruction through the use of assistive technology for disabled students.

COMMUNICATIONS DISABILITIES/ ACQUIRED BRAIN IMPAIRMENT PROGRAM

SAC Planetarium, Room M-105 1-714-564-6280

TTY (Telecommunications Device For The Deaf) 1-714-564-6284

Students with speech, hearing, or language difficulties may receive assistance by signing up for Speech Communication N51. Students with verifiable acquired brain impairments receive program planning, registration assistance, assessment, computer assisted instruction, and access to support groups.

DEAF and HARD OF HEARING PROGRAM AND SERVICES

SAC Johnson Center, Room U-107 1-714-564-6283

TTY/TDD (Telecommunications Device For The Deaf)..... 1-714-564-6284

Sign language, note taking supplies, assistive listening devices and tutors are provided for deaf and hard of hearing students.

DEVELOPMENTALLY DELAYED LEARNERS

SAC Johnson Center, Room R-141 1-714-564-6273

Students who are Developmentally Delayed Learners receive support services to help them function independently and successfully in the college environment.

LEARNING DISABILITIES

SAC Johnson Center, Room U-103 1-714-564-6260

Centennial Education Center, Room D-101 1-714-564-5135

A program for students with learning deficits severe enough to affect classroom performance. Assessment, tutoring, and special classes.

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

SAC Russell Hall, Room R-101 1-714-564-6295

Services include registration assistance, parking, elevator/gate passes, Adaptive Exercise Science, special equipment loans, wheelchair loans, personal and academic advisement, mobility and learning assistance.

PSYCHOLOGICAL DISABILITIES

SAC Johnson Center, Room U-103 1-714-564-6260

The Psychological Disabilities Program is designed to support and assist students with mental and emotional disorders who are attempting to function more independently.

WORKABILITY III

SAC Library Building, Room L-220 1-714-564-6255

The objective of this program is to provide work readiness activities, job development, and job placement for students with disabilities.

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM AND SERVICES (EOPS)

SAC Johnson Center Room U-101 1-714-564-6232
(Hours: Mon-Thur 8am-6:30pm, Fri 8am-12pm)

The Extended Opportunity Program & Services (EOPS) is a statewide program created to provide opportunities and services to underserved students from low-income and academically disadvantaged backgrounds. The program and services are designed to facilitate the college experience and to assist students to achieve their educational goals. EOPS also houses the CARE program, which provides additional support services for single parents with children under the age of 14. For more information and eligibility criteria, please stop by or call the EOPS office at one of the above locations and/or numbers listed.

FINANCIAL AID

SAC Johnson Center, Room U-221 1-714-564-6242
(Hours: Mon 9am-6pm, Tue-Thur 9am-5pm, Fri 9am-12pm)

The Financial Aid Office administers federal and state student aid programs designed to assist students who are unable to meet the cost of education. These programs include the Board of Governors Fee Waiver, Cal Grant programs, Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Federal Perkins Loan, Federal Work-Study and the Federal Family Educational Loan Programs (Stafford and PLUS loans). Since the application process can take a number of weeks, students are encouraged to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) in early Spring (January-May) for the following Fall semester. In addition to the FAFSA, applicants for financial aid will be notified if any additional documents are needed to complete their application. **REMINDER: IT IS NOT TOO LATE TO APPLY!** You could still qualify for financial aid for Fall and Spring. Complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid now! Contact the Financial Aid Office for further details.

HEALTH AND WELLNESS CENTERS

SAC Johnson Center, Room U-120 1-714-564-6216
(Hours: Mon-Thur 9am-7pm)

Currently enrolled students who have paid the Health Fee are eligible to use the services available in the Health Centers. A Registered Nurse is available at all times. Physicians, Psychologists, and doctoral level Psychology Interns are available by appointment only. Services include but are not limited to: first-aid, diagnosis and treatment of acute illness, pap smears, low cost birth control pills and condoms, emergency contraception, hearing and vision screening, and psychological services.

PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES — Currently enrolled students who have paid the Health Fee are invited to visit the Santa Ana College Health Center for individual and group counseling, on a short-term basis, for personal problems, stress, and low self-esteem, as well as other mental health concerns. If appropriate, referrals are made to community agencies. Appointments can be made by calling or visiting the Health Center location listed above. Classes relating to mental health issues which provide education and support, are also offered by Psychological Services (see class schedule under Special Services).

MESA (Math, Engineering, & Science Achievement)

SAC Administration Building, Room S-107 1-714-564-6373
(Hours: Mon-Thur 8am-7pm, Fri 8am-4pm)

The MESA program is an academic program that supports educationally disadvantaged community college students to excel in math, engineering, and science so they can transfer to four-year institutions as majors in these fields. Services include tutoring, advisement, academic success, workshops, and scholarships.

Online Counseling Now Available!
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

... SERVICES ...

SERVICE PROGRAMS (continued)

SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

SAC Administration Building, Room S-204 1-714-564-6478
(Hours: Mon-Thur 8:30am-4pm)

The SAC Scholarship Program offers scholarships to incoming, continuing and graduating/transferring SAC students. The program opens during the first week of November and closes the first week in March. Information and application packets are available in the Scholarship Program office. Awards are announced during a special ceremony in May and funds are available for the following fall semester. Help in how to apply for scholarships is also available.

The Scholarship Program is also available to work with interested business, corporations and individuals to establish new scholarships. Scholarships can be structured to meet the wishes and parameters of the donor and may be given one-time only, in memoriam, in perpetuity, or on an annual renewable basis. For more specific information about the SAC Scholarship Program, contact the Scholarship Program directly at 1-714-564-6478.

SERVICE LEARNING

SAC Johnson Center, Room U-100A..... 1-714-564-6362

The Service Learning Center is responsible for developing, implementing, and administering comprehensive programs and activities related to community service volunteerism, community partnerships, and service learning. The program connects with many local nonprofit agencies, each of which offer numerous volunteer opportunities. Students then match their skills and interests to the needs of the community agencies and gain valuable personal experience. Many instructors utilize service learning as a course requirement in order to connect student classroom learning with real life experience.

STUDENT PLACEMENT

SAC Administration Building, Room L-222 1-714-564-6201
(Hours: Mon-Thur 8am-5pm, Fri. 9am-12pm)

The Student Placement Office assists currently enrolled students in obtaining on-campus student assistant/work study employment. The Student Placement Office also provides housing listings placed by members of the community.

STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES PROGRAM (TRIO)

SAC Johnson Center, Room U-102B..... 1-714-564-6843
(Hours: Mon-Thur 8am-5pm, Fri 8am-12pm)

The Student Support Services Program (TRIO) is a federally funded program designed to improve the retention, transfer and graduation rate of low income, first-generation and disabled college students. The SSS program provides students with academic, personal and career counseling, tutoring, specialized workshops, field trips and assistance in transferring to a four-year university.

TEACHER EDUCATION CENTER

SAC Administration Building, Room S-110 1-714-564-6352
(Hours: Mon-Thur 8am-7pm, Fri 8am-4pm)

The Center for Teacher Education is a resource center which offers information, academic advisement, and support for students interested in pursuing a career in teaching with an emphasis in preparing students for employment in local public elementary and secondary schools.

UNIVERSITY TRANSFER CENTER

SAC Administration Building, Room S-110 1-714-564-6165
(Hours: Mon-Thur 8am-7pm, Fri 8am-4pm)

The University Transfer Center provides information and assistance to students preparing for transfer to baccalaureate granting institutions. Transfer services include appointments with university representatives and college fairs at Santa Ana College, as well as in-state and out-of-state university field trips. Our *Counseling N45 Orientation to College* and *Transfer Success Information Night* programs inform both parents and students about the transfer process and how to successfully achieve their academic goals. Additional information sessions focus on UC and CSU admissions, guarantee transfer programs, scholarships and internship opportunities. Students may also use our computers to access a complete digital resource library of university catalogs and videos.

TUTORIAL CENTER

SAC Johnson Center, Room U-103 1-714-564-6260
(Hours: Mon-Wed 9am-7pm, Thur 9am-5pm, Fri & Sat 9am-1pm)

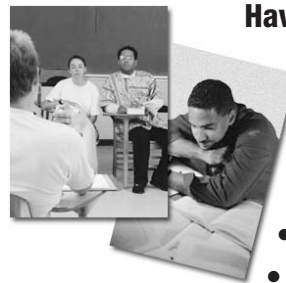
Free tutoring in a wide variety of subject areas is available at the Tutorial Learning Center. Call or visit the Center to schedule your appointment today. Services include tutoring, group study sessions, exam reviews and study skills information. Make the most of your educational experience at SAC by checking out this valuable resource.

VETERANS SERVICES

SAC Administration Building, Room U-221..... 1-714-564-6242
(Hours: Mon 9am-6pm, Tue-Thur 9am-5pm, Fri 9am-12pm)

RSCCD offers services to Veterans with a refresher program that starts at any time, over 110 Associate Degree programs, job placement, financial aid, counseling, tutoring, and Learning Center services. Visit the Veterans Center in the east wing of the Administration building or call to find out the requirements and benefits for programs to which you may be entitled.

FALL 2009 PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES: GOT STRESS?



Having difficulty with:

- Friends?
- Family?
- Relationships?
- Self-esteem?
- Time Management?
- Test Anxiety?

Psychological Services are available to ensure that students have the support as needed while working on their educational/career goals at Santa Ana College. A team of psychologists and interns can help students find solutions to life problems through individual or group counseling.

All services are confidential. Services are free to currently enrolled students. Come visit us at the Student Health and Wellness Center on the first floor of the Johnson Center (U-120) or call 1-714-564-6261

**For individual psychological
counseling appointments contact:**

**Santa Ana College Health Center
1-714-564-6216
Johnson Center, Room U-120,**

ACADEMIC PLANNING . . .

PREREQUISITES & COREQUISITES

IMPORTANT DEFINITIONS

If you should see the words **Prerequisite**, **Corequisite**, or **Advisory Reading Level** in the class schedule, it is important for you to understand the definitions of these terms. Note that prerequisites and corequisites can be challenged. See *Prerequisite Challenge Policy*, on this page, for more information.

PREREQUISITE indicates a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. A prerequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must possess prior to enrollment and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed in the course or program. Students will not be permitted to enroll in such courses and programs without the appropriate prerequisite.

COREQUISITE indicates a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to simultaneously take in order to enroll in another course. A corequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must acquire through concurrent enrollment in another course and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed. Students must concurrently enroll in the corequisite course.

PREREQUISITE CHALLENGE POLICY AND PROCEDURES

COURSE PREREQUISITE POLICY

Prerequisite means the preparation or previous course work considered necessary for success in the course. The College requires students to complete prerequisites as pre-enrollment preparation. Prerequisites which are listed in the College Catalog include:

1. Courses for which specific prerequisites have been established,
2. Sequential course work in a degree-applicable program, and
3. Courses in which an equivalent prerequisite exists at a four-year transfer college or university.

Questions about prerequisites are best resolved with a counselor or instructor prior to the first day of class.

PREREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCESS

A prerequisite challenge requires written documentation explaining alternative course-work, background or abilities which adequately prepare the student for the course. A Prerequisite Challenge Form can be obtained from the appropriate division office. Prerequisites may be challenged for one or more of the following reasons:

1. The college has not developed the prerequisite according to its established procedures or has not developed the prerequisite in accord with existing statutes.
2. The prerequisite is discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory fashion.
3. The College has not made the prerequisite course reasonably available.
4. The student has documented knowledge and abilities equivalent to those specified in the prerequisite course.

The challenge will be reviewed by a committee consisting of the division dean, or designee, department chair, or designee, and one department or division representative or designee.

If space is available in a course when a student files a challenge to the prerequisite or corequisite, the district shall reserve a seat for the student and resolve the challenge in a timely manner. If no space is available in the course when a challenge is filed, the challenge shall be resolved prior to the beginning of registration for the next term and, if the challenge is upheld, the student shall be permitted to enroll if space is available when the student registers for that subsequent term.

Note: Students who are challenging a course which is a requirement for a degree or certificate may wish to use the Credit by Examination process to receive credit for the challenged course.

RSCCD ASSESSMENT INFORMATION COURSE EXCEPTION LIST

GROUP I - The courses listed below do not have advisory reading levels and are **EXEMPT** from participation in the matriculation process (orientation, assessment, advisement, and counseling). However, students are encouraged to complete assessment and other matriculation services (see page 8).

MUSIC - Music 113AB, 114AB, 115ABCD, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 141, 171, 175, 176, 215ABCD, 241

GROUP II - The courses listed below have advisory reading levels and are **EX-EMPT** from participation in the matriculation process (orientation, assessment, advisement, placement, and follow-up). However, students are encouraged to complete assessment and other matriculation services (see page 8).

ACCOUNTING - All Accounting Courses

APPRENTICESHIP - All Apprenticeship Courses

ART - Art 119, 121AB, 122, 124, 128, 130, 131, 140AB, 141, 143, 151, 151, 153, 155, 156, 160, 161, 171, 175A, 182, 183, 184AB, 186, 196AB, 197AB, 221, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 240, 241, 242, 243, 250, 251, 282, 283, 296, 298

BANKING - All Banking Courses

BUSINESS - All Business Courses

COMPUTER SCIENCE - All Computer Science Courses

CONTINUING EDUCATION NURSING - All Continuing Education Nursing Courses

DANCE - Dance 112, 201AB, 202, 204AB, 205, 206AB, 209, 210, 213, 214, 215AB, 216, 219AB, 220, 221, 230, 232, 240, 260, 298

DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY - All Drafting Technology Courses

ENGINEERING - All Engineering Courses

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES - All Environmental Studies Courses

EXERCISE SCIENCE - E.S. Activities, E.S. Adaptive Activities, E.S. Aquatics, E.S. Fitness, E.S. Intercollegiate Athletics

FIRE ACADEMY - All Fire Academy Courses

FRENCH - French 101, 195, 201 & 202

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY - All Manufacturing Technology Courses

MANAGEMENT & MARKETING - All Management & Marketing Courses

MUSIC - Music 121, 122, 123, 124, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 185, 186, 187, 188, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217

PHOTOGRAPHY - Photography 165, 180, 181, 182, 183, 195, 200, 292, 293, 294

PUBLIC WORKS - All Public Works Courses

SPANISH - Spanish 101, 201, & 202

TELEVISION/VIDEO PRODUCTION - Television/Video Production 111, 112, 114, 141, 142, 150, 160, 181, 182, 185, 186, 211, 280, 298

THEATRE ARTS - Theatre Arts 112, 113, 131, 132, 133, 135, 150, 230, 235, 250, 280

TRAVEL AND TOURISM - All Travel and Tourism Courses

WATER UTILITY SCIENCE - All Water Utility Science Courses

Can't find the class you need?

**It may be waiting for you at
Santiago Canyon College!**

**View SCC's class schedule at
www.sccollege.edu/schedule**

SCC's class schedule is included in this booklet.

Hurry! Class sizes are limited.

... PLANNING ...

EDUCATIONAL OPTIONS — ASSOCIATE DEGREE

SANTA ANA COLLEGE ASSOCIATE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

To qualify for an associate degree, the candidate must meet the following requirements:

COURSES: Sixty units in the following five categories:

- I. Major Requirements:** Each degree and certificate program specifies courses required for the major. Students must complete these courses with a grade of "C" or better. See the Instructional Programs section of the catalog.
- II. General Education Requirements:** 21 semester units of general education which include one course or more as indicated in group requirements A, B, C, D, and E.
Courses from the major may be used to satisfy individual group requirements but those units may not be counted as part of the 21 semester units of general education.
- III. Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development:** The college requires that students select three units from category F in addition to the minimum 21 units in Groups A, B, C, D, and E.
- IV. Skills Proficiency Requirements:** The college requires proficiency in basic learning skills in mathematics, reading, and oral communication, as found in Required Proficiencies.
- V. Computer Skills and Applications Requirement:** See page 61.

Note: The requirements in parts II, III, IV, and V above also may be met by completion of CSU General Education Breadth certification requirements, by completion of the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum requirements, by submitting a transcript showing completion of a bachelor's degree at an accredited institution, or by submitting a transcript showing completion of an associate of arts or associate of science degree from an accredited California institution within a ten-year period of finishing major requirements (I) at the college.

Courses numbered less than 100 and preceded by "N" are NOT applicable to the Associate Degree.

Grade Point Average: A cumulative G.P.A. of at least 2.0 (C).

Residency: At least 12 units completed at SAC (at least six of the units must be in courses required for the major unless otherwise noted in the catalog).

Petition for Graduation and Catalog Rights: Petitions for graduation should be filed in the Office of Admissions and Records one semester before the student expects to graduate. Students who maintain continuous enrollment in at least one regular semester or session of a catalog year (Fall, Intersession, Spring, or Summer) at Santa Ana College or Santiago Canyon College may elect to meet the associate degree or certificate requirements in the SAC catalog in effect at the time of first enrollment, or may choose the catalog requirements from any one year of subsequent continuous enrollment at SAC/SCC. A student who has an interruption of attendance must use the catalog at the time of readmission or one of subsequent continuous enrollment. Commencement exercises are held once a year at the end of the spring semester for those students who complete the requirements for graduation during the year or the summer session. Note: Transcripts from all colleges attended must be on file.

I. Major Requirements

See the *Instructional Programs* section of the SAC catalog.

II. General Education Requirements for the Associate Degree Plan A — 2009-2010

Note: A single course may be used to meet only one category requirement.

- A. NATURAL SCIENCES** (minimum 3 units)
 - Anthropology 101, 101L
 - Astronomy 109, 110 or 110H, 140, 150
 - Biology 109 or 109H, 109L, 115, 149, 159, 177, 200, 211, 239, 259
 - Chemistry 109, 119, 209, 210, 219 or 219H
 - Earth Science 110 or 110H, 115, 150 or 150H
 - Environmental Studies 140, 200, 259
 - Geography 101, 101L
 - Geology 101, 101L, 140, 150 or 150H, 201
 - Physical Science 117, 118
 - Physics 109, 210, 217, 279
 - Science 200

- B. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES** (minimum 6 units)
 - 1. American Institutions** (minimum 3 units)
 - History 118, 120 or 120H, 121 or 121H, 122
 - Political Science 101 or 101H
 - 2. Social Science Elective** (minimum 3 units)
 - Anthropology 100 or 100H
 - Criminal Justice 101
 - Economics 120, 121
 - Geography 100 or 100H, 102 or 102H
 - History 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H
 - Human Development 107, 110
 - Political Science 101 or 101H
 - Psychology 100 or 100H
 - Sociology 100 or 100H
- C. HUMANITIES** (minimum 3 units)
 - Anthropology 104 or 104H
 - Art 100 or 100H, 101, 102, 105, 110
 - Dance 100 or 100H, 105
 - English 104 or 104H
 - Foreign Language:
 - Chinese 101, 102
 - French 101, 102, 201 or 201H, 202 or 202H
 - Japanese 101, 102
 - Spanish 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H, 201 or 201H, 202 or 202H
 - Vietnamese 101, 102
 - Interdisciplinary Studies 121, 200
 - Literature:
 - English 102 or 102H, 231, 232, 233ABCD, 241, 242, 270, 271, 272
 - Music 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H, 104, 110, 211
 - Philosophy 106 or 106H, 108, 112, 118
 - Sign Language 110, 111, 112, 116
 - TV/Video Communications 101, 103, 104, 105 or 105H
 - Theatre Arts Theatre Arts 100, 103, 104, 105, 233ABCD
- D. CULTURAL BREADTH** (Three units required from D1 or D2)
 - 1. Ethnic Studies / Women's Studies**
 - Anthropology 104 or 104H, 125
 - Art 103, 104, 106
 - Asian American Studies 101
 - Black Studies 101
 - Chicano Studies 101
 - English 104 or 104H
 - E.S. Health Education 102
 - Ethnic Studies 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H
 - History 123, 124 or 124H, 125, 127, 146, 150, 151, 153, 163, 181
 - Human Development 221
 - Literature: English 245, 246, 278
 - Music 103
 - Nutrition and Food 118
 - Psychology 170
 - Sign Language 116
 - Speech Communication 103 or 103H, 206 or 206H
 - Women's Studies 101, 102, 201
 - 2. International Perspective**
 - Anthropology 100 or 100H
 - Business 106 or 106H
 - Criminal Justice 209
 - Dance 105
 - English 271, 272
 - E.S. Professional 150
 - Geography 100 or 100H, 102 or 102H
 - Interdisciplinary Studies 117H
 - Music 102 or 102H
 - Philosophy 112
 - Theatre Arts 105

REQUIREMENTS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ...

... PLANNING ...

ASSOCIATE DEGREE (continued)

II. General Education Requirements for the Associate Degree (continued)

E. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY (minimum 6 units)

- 1. English Composition** (minimum 3 units)
Courses fulfilling the written composition requirement include both expository and argumentative writing. The English composition requirement may be met by completing English 101 or 101H with a grade of "C" or better.
- 2. Communication and Analytical Thinking** (minimum 3 units)
Includes mathematics, logic, statistics, computer languages and programming and related disciplines.
Computer Science 100, 105, 111
Counseling 144
English 103 or 103H
Interdisciplinary Studies 111
Mathematics 080, 105, 140, 145, 150, 160, 170, 180 or 180H, 185, 219 or 219H, 270, 275, 280, 290, 295
Philosophy 110 or 110H, 111, 144
Reading 102, 150
Social Science 219 or 219H
Speech Communication 102, 140, 145

F. LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING & SELF-DEVELOPMENT

(minimum 3 units) **Note:** Take one course from each group. No more than one (1) unit may be counted from F2.

1. Completion of one of the following:
Business 130
Counseling 100, 101, 116, 120, 124, 125, 128
E.S. Health Education 101, 102, 104, 120
E.S. Professional 125, 140
Family & Consumer Studies 120
Fashion Design Merchandising 103
Human Development 102, 107
Interdisciplinary Studies 111, 155
Library and Information Studies 100
Mathematics 030
Nutrition & Food 115 or 115H
Philosophy 111
Psychology 140, 230
Sociology 112
2. Completion of one of the following:
Dance 102, 201A, 201B, 206A, 206B, 219A, 219B
E.S. Activities 107, 130, 132, 140, 150, 155, 160, 169, 170, 180, 185, 200, 210, 220, 226, 235, 240, 245, 260, 265, 270, 280, 290, 292
E.S. Adaptive Activities 201, 202, 205, 206, 208, 211, 220
E.S. Aerobic Fitness 140, 143, 144, 150, 155, 156, 158, 160
E.S. Aquatics 201, 204
E.S. Fitness 100, 101, 102, 105, 108, 109, 110, 115, 116, 119, 120, 145, 147
E.S. Intercollegiate Athletics 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222
E.S. Off-Season Activities 130, 169, 226, 230, 261, 262, 280, 290

This requirement (F) is met for Fire, Nursing, and Occupational Therapy Assistant majors by completion of their major.

Note: A single course may be used to meet only one category requirement (A-F) in section II. However, a course may be used to meet both a required proficiency or computer requirement, as well as one of the categories of General Education Courses on Plan A. Courses which meet the requirements for Part II of Plan A at Santa Ana College will automatically meet the identical requirements for Part II of Plan A at Santa Ana College.

III. Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development

The college requires that students select three units from category F (see above) in addition to the minimum 21 units in Groups A, B, C, D, and E.

IV. Required Proficiencies

Courses listed in this requirement can also be used to meet General Education Requirements in groups A through F where appropriate. Courses taken to meet these proficiencies must be completed with a grade of C or better.

A. READING

1. Satisfactory score on the SAC/SCC Reading Placement Test at the time of initial placement testing, OR
2. Satisfactory score on a Reading Department Test, OR
3. Successful completion of any Reading course at the 100 level, OR
4. A "C" grade, or better in 9 units of general education courses for the Associate Degree in Areas A (Natural Sciences) - 3 units; B (Social and Behavioral Sciences) - 3 units each in B1 and B2.

B. MATHEMATICS

1. Completion of Mathematics 080 or any other 3 unit mathematics course numbered above the level of 080 **OR**
2. Score on the SAC/SCC mathematics placement test indicating placement in a mathematics course numbered above the level of 080.

C. ORAL COMMUNICATION

Completion of 3 units from the following: Speech Communication 101 **OR** 101H (Interpersonal Communication), Speech Communication 102 (Public Speaking), Speech Communication 140 (Argumentation and Debate), Speech Communication 145 (Group Dynamics), Speech Communication 152 (Oral Interpretation).

V. Computer Skills and Applications Requirement

Courses meeting the computer skills and applications requirement include the theories and concepts of computer technology and/or the applied technology of computers in various disciplines. Such courses will either focus on computer technology as a discipline or will focus on computer application programs as a major component of the course. This requirement is met by completing one of the following:

- A. Completion of any of the following majors or programs which require courses in computer technology and/or applied technology:
Automotive Technology
Communications - Journalism Option Degree A-Print Journalism
Communications - Journalism Option Degree B-Broadcast Journalism
Diesel
Electronics
Engineering
Fashion Design Merchandising
Human Development
Library Technology
Manufacturing Technology
Music Degree
Nursing
Pharmacy Technology
TV/Video Communications Degree
- B. Completion of one of the following courses with a grade of C or better:
Art 195
Business 150
Business Applications 179
Computer Science 100
Education 204, 205
Paralegal 120
- C. Students may challenge courses under "B" above, through Credit by Examination. Students should plan to schedule a Credit by Examination test at least one semester prior to anticipated graduation. This will allow students to enroll in a course if exam is not passed. Students follow the Credit by Examination procedure listed in the catalog.

... PLANNING ...

ASSOCIATE DEGREE (continued) AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

PROFICIENCY EXAMINATIONS FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE

Students may satisfy the English writing, reading, and computational skills required for the Associate Degree by achieving a satisfactory score on the appropriate proficiency test in each skill area or by fulfilling other options as listed under the Associate Degree Requirements in the class schedule.

Students taking the proficiency examinations must be currently enrolled at Santa Ana College or Santiago Canyon College. Students who do not achieve a satisfactory score on the English Writing Proficiency Examination may not rechallenge that examination but must satisfactorily complete an approved course as listed in the graduation requirements.

READING PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION (I.D. required)

1. Contact the Reading Center, SAC Dunlap Hall, room 307 and make arrangements to take the Reading Proficiency Exam. Any questions call 1-714-564-6569

MATHEMATICS PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION

1. Contact the Math Study Center, SAC Library, room 204, and make arrangements to take the Math Department Proficiency Examination.

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

A certificate is a verification of competency in a particular occupational skill. Certificate programs normally include only those courses which have a direct bearing upon specialized occupational competency since the certificate has the sole objective of immediate employment in a specialized area. For this reason there is no general education requirement in a certificate program. Santa Ana College certificate programs leading to immediate employment are listed in the catalog. To qualify for a certificate of completion, a candidate must meet the following requirements:

1. **Courses:** Courses are designated for the specific certificate.
2. **Grades:** At least a C grade in each course required for the certificate, unless otherwise specified. Credit by Examination may also be used to gain credit for required courses.
3. **Pass/No Pass:** A pass/no pass course is acceptable toward the certificate if it is required for the certificate and (a) offered on a pass/no pass basis only or (b) if the pass/no pass is earned on the basis of credit by examination.
4. **Residency:** Twelve units completed at SAC/SCC. (At least six of the units must be in courses required for the certificate, unless otherwise noted in the catalog.)
5. **Petition:** Petition for certificate filed by the student with the Office of Admissions and Records.

SANTA ANA COLLEGE RATES OF STUDENT PROGRESS

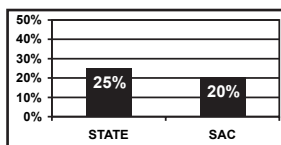
• STUDENT RIGHT-TO-KNOW ACT

The rates below are placed here in accordance with the federally mandated Student Right-To-Know Act.

Of the degree, certificate or transfer seeking first-time freshman students who entered Santa Ana College in Fall 2004, the "completion rate" represents those students who earned an Associates Degree, certificate of completion, or 56 UC/CSU transferable credits within three years.

2004 COHORT COMPLETION RATE

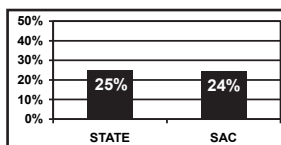
STATE	25%
SAC	20%



The "transfer rate" represents non-completer students who transferred to any other two- or four-year institution within three years.

2004 COHORT TRANSFER RATE

STATE	25%
SAC	24%



These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at SAC nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period.



tobacco-free
SAC

SAC IS TOBACCO-FREE

Use of tobacco-related products is allowed only in parking lots.

Be the **First to Know!** Sign up for SAC's mobile alert emergency notification system.

Text SAC to 253788 (AlertU) and reply Y
Or sign up online at www.alertu.org/sac

Text messages sent only in emergencies
No spam ■ Standard text message rates apply

AlertU

MORE EDUCATIONAL OPTIONS ...

GENERAL EDUCATION BREADTH REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY (CSU)

Plan B: 2009–2010 Santa Ana College

These requirements apply to all students. Students planning to graduate from one of the 23 campuses of the California State University must complete 48 semester units in general education breadth courses. A student may complete 39 units of general education at either college in the Rancho Santiago Community College District prior to transfer. Nine semester units of general education coursework must be completed at the upper division level after transfer.

CERTIFICATION OF GENERAL EDUCATION

1. Santa Ana College is authorized to certify a maximum of 39 general education units.
2. No more than 30 semester units may be certified for areas B through D combined which are described in the next section.
3. Credit/No Credit grades are accepted for certification in all areas, however they are not recommended for transfer credit in basic skill areas. (A. Communication in the English Language and Critical Thinking, A1, A2, and A3; and B. The Physical Universe and Its Life Forms, B4.) In addition, letter grades may be recommended or required for specific courses in a given major. Each CSU campus may also limit the total number of units graded credit.
4. A single course may not meet more than one general education requirement.
5. Requests for certification should be made to the Office of Admissions and Records during the semester prior to the last term of attendance. (Please check deadlines.)
6. Certification of coursework from other colleges will only be granted to students whose last community college of attendance prior to transfer is Santa Ana.
7. Courses taken at other California community colleges will be applied to the subject areas in which they were listed by the institution where the work was completed.
8. Courses taken at other regionally accredited private/out of state institutions (which do not maintain a CSU certification list) will be placed in the subject areas for which Santa Ana College has equivalent courses. Courses completed at foreign institutions are not acceptable for certification. In some cases non-equivalent courses may also be considered. Consult a counselor for additional information.

IMPORTANT NOTE: The list of certifiable courses will be subject to change year by year, but students are assured that courses taken to meet General Education Breadth requirements will be honored if they are approved for the academic year in which they are taken. Courses on this list are approved beginning Fall 2009 and are valid through Summer 2010.

TRANSFER CREDIT

1. Students may transfer up to 70 semester units to the CSU system. Sixty transferable units are needed for junior standing.
2. All courses used for CSU transfer credit must be numbered 100 or above in the SAC catalog.

A. Communication in the English Language and Critical Thinking (minimum 9 units)

The 9 units selected from this area must include at least one course each from A1, A2, and A3. Each course must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. (C minus is not acceptable.)

A1: Oral Communication

Speech Communication 101 or 101H, 102, 103 or 103H, 140, 145

A2: Written Communication

English 101 or 101H

A3: Critical Thinking

Counseling 144
English 103 or 103H
Interdisciplinary Studies 111
Philosophy 110 or 110H, 111, 144
Reading 150
Speech Communication 140

B. The Physical Universe and Its Life Forms

(minimum 9 units) The 9 units selected from this area must include at least one course each from B1, B2, and B4. The 9 units must also include a corresponding lab component. (Lab classes are in **bold**.) Courses in B4 must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. (C minus is not acceptable.)

B1: Physical Sciences

Astronomy 109, 110 or 110H, 140
Chemistry **109, 119, 209, 210, 219 or 219H**
Earth Science 110 or 110H, **115, 150 or 150H**
Environmental Studies 140
Geography 101, **101L**
Geology 101, **101L, 140, 150 or 150H, 201**
Physical Science **115, 117, 118**
Physics **109, 210, 211, 217, 279**

B2: Life Science

Anthropology 101, **101L**
Biology 109 or 109H, **109L, 115, 139, 149, 159, 177, 211, 212, 214, 229, 239, 259**
Environmental Studies **259**

B3: Laboratory Activity

Anthropology **101L**
Astronomy **140**
Biology **109L, 115, 139, 149, 211, 212, 214, 229, 239, 259**

Chemistry **109, 119, 209, 210, 219 or 219H**

Earth Science **115**

Environmental Studies **259**

Geography **101L**

Geology **101L, 201**

Physics **109, 210, 211, 217, 279**

Physical Science **115, 118**

B4: Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning

Courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Mathematics 105, 140, 145, 150, 160, 170, 180 or 180H, 219 or 219H

Social Science 219 or 219H

C. Arts, Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language

(minimum 9 units) This area must include one course from C1 and one course from C2.

C1: Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)

Art 100 or 100H, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108

Dance 100 or 100H, 102, 105

English 233A, 233B, 233C, 233D

Interdisciplinary Studies 121

Music 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H, 103, 104, 211

Photography 150

TV/Video Communications 103, 104

Theatre Arts 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 233A, 233B, 233C, 233D

C2: Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language)

Chinese 101, 102,

English 102 or 102H, 206, 220, 231, 232, 233A, 233B, 233C, 233D, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 270, 271, 272, 278

French 101, 102, 201 or 201H, 202 or 202H

History 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H, 150, 151, 153, 163

Interdisciplinary Studies 200

Japanese 101, 102

Philosophy 106 or 106H, 108, 112, 118

Spanish 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H, 195A, 195B, 201 or 201H, 202 or 202H

Sign Language 110, 111, 112, 116

Theatre Arts 233A, 233B, 233C, 233D

Vietnamese 101, 102

D. Social, Political, and Economic Institutions and Behavior; Historical Background

(minimum 9 units) The 9 units selected from this area must include courses from at least 2 different disciplines.

D1: Anthropology and Archeology

Anthropology 100 or 100H, 103, 104 or 104H, 105, 125

English 104 or 104H

History 105, 125

D2: Economics

Economics 120, 121

Planning to Transfer?

www.assist.org

assist

Your official source for California articulation and student transfer information.

D3: Ethnic Studies

Anthropology 125

Asian American Studies 101

Black Studies 101

Chicano Studies 101

English 245, 278

Ethnic Studies 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H

History 123, 124 or 124H, 125, 146

Psychology 170

D4: Gender Studies

English 245, 278

History 127, 181

Speech Communication 206 or 206H

Women's Studies 101, 102, 201

D5: Geography

Geography 100 or 100H, 102 or 102H,

D6: History

Anthropology 105, 125

History 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H, 105, **118, 120 or 120H, 121 or 121H, 122, 123, 124 or 124H, 125, 127, 133, 146, 150, 151, 153, 163**

D7: Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science

Biology 200

Computer Science 100

Counseling 150

Environmental Studies 200

E.S. Professional 150

Human Development 107, 110

Interdisciplinary Studies 117H, 155

Science 200

Speech Communication 103 or 103H

TV/Video Communications 105 or 105H

D8: Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions

Political Science **101 or 101H, 200 or 200H, 201, 220,**

D9: Psychology

Human Development 107

Psychology 100 or 100H, 140, 157, 170, 200, 219, 230, 240, 250

D10: Sociology and Criminology

Criminal Justice 101

Sociology 100 or 100H, 112, 140 or 140H

NOTE: The CSU Graduation Requirement in **UNITED STATES HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS** may be met by completing Political Science 101 or 101H and one U.S. History course from the following: History 118, 120 or 120H, 121 or 121H, 122, 123, 124 or 124H, 127, 146. These courses (in **bold** above) may also be used to meet 6 of the 9 Area D unit requirements.

E. Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development

(minimum 3 units) Three units should be selected from below with no more than one unit from E2. Three units of credit are allowed in E for former military personnel with a DD-214.

E1:

Counseling 100, 116, 120, 124, 125, 128

E.S. Health Education 101, 102, 104, 120

E.S. Professional 125

Family & Consumer Studies 120

Human Development 107, 229

Interdisciplinary Studies 155

Nutrition and Food 115 or 115H

Psychology 140, 157, 230

Sociology 112

Speech Communication 104

E2:

E.S. Activities 107, 127, 130, 132, 140, 150, 155, 160, 169, 180, 185, 200, 210, 220, 226, 235, 240, 245, 260, 265, 270, 280, 290, 292

E.S. Adapted Activities 201, 202, 205, 206, 208, 211, 220

E.S. Aerobic Fitness 140, 143, 144, 150, 155, 156, 158, 160

E.S. Aquatics 201, 204, 205, 206, 209

E.S. Fitness 100, 101, 102, 110, 115, 116, 120, 145, 147, 170

E.S. Intercollegiate Athletics 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222

INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (IGETC) Plan C: 2009–2010 Santa Ana College

Completion of all the requirements in the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student to transfer from Santa Ana College to a campus in either the CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY or the UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division, general education courses to satisfy campus general education requirements.

- It is generally recommended that students complete all requirements for IGETC prior to transfer. Students may obtain partial certification however by completing all but 1-2 courses. Consult a counselor for additional information.
- Complete all courses used for IGETC certification with a minimum grade of C (C minus is not acceptable).** A "credit" is acceptable providing it is equivalent to a grade of C or higher. The catalog must reflect this policy.
- Request certification from the last California community college you attend prior to transfer to CSU or UC. Requests should be made to the Office of Admissions and Records during the semester prior to the last term of attendance. (Please check deadlines.)
- Prior to requesting certification, have all official transcripts on file from every high school and college you have attended.
- Courses taken at other California community colleges will be applied to the subject areas in which they are listed by the institution where the work was completed.
- Courses taken at other regionally accredited private/out of state institutions (which do not maintain an IGETC certification list) will be placed in the subject areas for which Santa Ana College has equivalent courses. Equivalency is determined by Santa Ana College faculty teaching the course. Petitions are available from Counseling and must be accompanied by the appropriate documentation. In some cases non-equivalent courses may also be considered. Consult a counselor for additional information.
- Courses completed at foreign institutions (without U.S. regional accreditation) are not acceptable except for certification of competence in a language other than English.

IMPORTANT NOTE: The list of certifiable courses will be subject to change year by year, but students are assured that courses taken to meet IGETC requirements will be honored if they are approved for the academic year in which they are taken. Courses on this list are approved beginning Fall 2009 and are valid through Summer 2010.

AREA 1 - ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

CSU: 3 courses required, one from each group.

UC: 2 courses required, one each from Group A & B.

Group A: English Composition

1 course, minimum 3 units.

English 101** or 101H**

Group B: Critical Thinking-English Composition

1 course, 3 semester units.

English 103** or 103H** or Philosophy 110** or 110H.**

Group C: Oral Communication (CSU ONLY)

1 course, 3 semester units.

Speech Communication 102, 103** or 103H**, 140, 145.

AREA 2A - MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS & QUANTITATIVE REASONING

1 course, 3 semester units.

Math 105, 140**, 145, 150**, 170**, 180** or 180H**, 185, 219** or 219H**, 270, 280; Social Science 219** or 219H**.

AREA 3 - ARTS & HUMANITIES

3 courses, 9 semester units, with at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A: Arts (minimum 3 units)

Art 100** or 100H**, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108; Dance 100** or 100H**, 102, 105; Music 101** or 101H**, 102** or 102H**, 103, 104, 111, 211; Photography 150, Television/Video Communications 103, 104; Theatre Arts 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106.

Group B: Humanities (minimum 3 units)

Chinese 102, English 102** or 102H**, 206, 220, 231, 232, 233A or 233B or 233C or 233D, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 271, 272, 278; French 102, 201** or 201H**, 202** or 202H**, History 101** or 101H**, 102** or 102H**, 150, 151, 153, 163; Interdisciplinary Studies 200; Japanese 102; Philosophy 106** or 106H**, 108, 112, 118; Sign Language 111, 112, 116; Spanish 102** or 102H**, 195A, 195B, 201** or 201H**, 202** or 202H**, Theatre Arts 233A or 233B or 233C or 233D; Vietnamese 102.

AREA 4 - SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

3 courses, 9 semester units from at least 2 disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence.

Anthropology 100** or 100H**, 103, 104** or 104H**, 105, 125; Asian American Studies 101; Biology 200, Black Studies 101; Chicano Studies 101; Criminal Justice 101; Economics 120, 121; English 104** or 104H**, Environmental Studies 200, Ethnic Studies 101** or 101H**, 102** or 102H**, Geography 100** or 100H**, 102** or 102H**, 138; History 105, 118, 120** or 120H**, 121** or 121H**, 122**, 123, 124** or 124H**, 125, 127, 133, 146, 163, 181; Human Development 107**, Interdisciplinary Studies 117H, 155; Political Science 101** or 101H**, 200** or 200H**, 201, 220; Psychology 100** or 100H**, 140, 157**, 170, 200, 219, 230, 240, 250; Science 200, Sociology 100** or 100H**, 140** or 140H**, 240; Speech Communication 206** or 206H**, TV/Video Communications 105** or 105H**, Women's Studies 101**, 102, 201**.

AREA 5 - PHYSICAL & BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

2 courses, 7-9 semester units with one Physical Science course and one Biological Science course; at least one must include a corresponding laboratory (indicated by "L" in parentheses).

Group A: Physical Science (3 units)

Astronomy 109, 110** or 110H**, 140(L); Chemistry 109(L)**, 119(L)**, 209(L)**, 210(L), 219(L)** or 219H(L)**, 229(L); Earth Science 110** or 110H**, 115(L), 150** or 150H**, Environmental Studies 109(L)**, 140; Geography 101**, 101(L); Geology 101**, 101(L), 140, 150** or 150H**, 201(L); Physical Science 115(L), 117**, 118(L)**; Physics 109(L)**, 210(L)**, 211(L)**, 217(L)**, 227(L)**, 237(L)**, 279(L)**, 289(L)**.

Group B: Biological Science (3 units)

Anthropology 101, 101(L); Biology 109** or 109H**, 109(L), 115(L), 139(L), 177, 211(L), 212(L), 214(L), 229(L), 239(L), 249(L), 259(L); Environmental Studies 259(L).

AREA 6A - LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (U.C. ONLY)

Satisfactory completion of two years of high school coursework in one language other than English with grades of "C-" or better***;

Planning to Transfer?

www.assist.org

Your official source for
California articulation
and student
transfer information.



OR

completion of one of the following: Chinese 101, French 101, Japanese 101, Sign Language 110, Spanish 101 or 101H, or Vietnamese 101;

OR

satisfactory completion, with "C" grades or better, or two years of formal schooling at the sixth grade level or higher in an institution where the language of instruction is not English;

OR

satisfactory score in examinations of languages other than English: 3 or higher on College Board Advanced Placement Examinations, 5 or higher on International Baccalaureate Higher Level Examinations; SAT II: subject tests (see a counselor for required scores); A, B, or C on "0" Level exam; 5, 6, or 7 on "A" Level exam;

OR

satisfactory completion of an achievement test administered by a college in language other than English equivalent to two years of high school language. If an achievement test is not available a SAC faculty member may verify competency.

AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS REQUIREMENT

(Not part of IGETC. May be completed prior to transfer.)

CSU has an American Institutions graduation requirement that is separate from IGETC. Courses used to meet the CSU requirement **can** also be used in Area 3 or 4. To meet the CSU requirement, students should take Political Science 101** or 101H** **AND** one of the following courses: History 118, 120**, 120H**, 121**, 121H**, 122**, 123, 124**, 124H**, 127, 146.

UC requires the completion of a college course or courses with a grade of "C" or better OR a one-year course in high school in U.S. history or a half-year course in U.S. history and a half-year course in American government with grades of "C" or better (UCLA requires grades of "B"). UCSB requires the completion of a college course. If you are using college coursework to satisfy this requirement, check the appropriate UC catalog to determine which course(s) to take.

* Courses designated with an asterisk may be counted in one area only.

** Indicates that transfer credit may be limited by either UC or CSU or both. Please consult with a counselor for additional information.

*** High School transcript must be on file in the admissions office. Please consult with a counselor for additional information.

(L) Designates courses with a laboratory.

Do you know where your

STUDENT SERVICES FEES

go?

Your fees go to fund these programs and services or to give you discounts:

- Amusement Park Discounts
- ASG Book Loan Program
- Athletic Event Discounts
- Gameroom
- Inter Club Council
- Math Study Center
- Movie Theatre Discounts
- Student Activities Office
- Student Leadership Programs (ASG)
- Transfer Center
- Tutorial Center

Additionally, the Student Services Fee supports academic, cultural, and social programs and activities.

Student Activities for Fall 2009

Sponsored by Associated Student Government (ASG) and Inter-Club Council (ICC) of Santa Ana College

AUGUST

ASG APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE

SEPTEMBER

WELCOME BACK EVENTS

NATIONAL HISPANIC HERITAGE MONTH

MEXICAN INDEPENDENCE DAY

CLUB RUSH

CONSTITUTION DAY

OCTOBER

BLOOD DRIVE

RED RIBBON WEEK

HALLOWEEN FESTIVITIES

STUDENT LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE

NOVEMBER

HOMECOMING WEEK

NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

HOLIDAY DRIVE

INTERNATIONAL FESTIVAL

DECEMBER

WORLD AIDS DAY

OPERATION SANTA

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS RECOGNITION CEREMONY

SANTA ANA COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Established in 1968 and reactivated in 1998, the Santa Ana College Foundation is a non-profit 501(c)3 organization. The Foundation's mission is to maintain, expand and enhance the educational opportunities at Santa Ana College by linking community organizations, businesses, funding sources, alumni and staff, thus preserving our near century of "A History of Success, A Future of Promise."

Here are some ways you can get involved:

- Help strengthen the Foundation and assist with the college's greatest funding priorities with a gift to our unrestricted fund.
- Donate to the General Scholarship Fund or start your own scholarship to help continuing, transferring and incoming students.

- Support the Ed Arnold Golf Classic to assist the Athletic Hall of Fame and student-athletic scholarships.
- Help ignite the mind of a child with a gift to the "Pathways to the Stars" endowment fund that helps to bring over 16,000 youth to our Tessmann Planetarium for educational programs.
- You can "Leave your Legacy" at SAC through a planned gift for the endowment fund or restricted purpose of your choice.

Please visit our web site at <http://www.sac.edu/community/foundation.htm> or call us at 1-714-564-6091 to learn more about the Santa Ana College Foundation.

SANTA ANA COLLEGE SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

The first step
toward a better future.



Santa Ana College
School of
Continuing Education

Free Classes for adults

CLASSES:

English (ESL)

Computer
Applications

Computer
Repair

Office Employment
Training

Citizenship

ABE/GED
Preparation

High School

Parenting

Older Adult

and more...

Centennial Education Center (CEC)
morning, afternoon & evening classes

2900 W. Edinger Ave., Santa Ana 92704
(corner of Fairview and Edinger)

Santa Ana High School
evening classes only

520 W. Walnut, Santa Ana 92701
(corner of 1st and Flower)



Godinez Fundamental High School
evening classes only

3002 W. Centennial Rd., Santa Ana 92704
(corner of Centennial Rd. and Fairview)

Saturday Classes Are Available!

(714) 241-5700

Classes Start August 31st! Enroll Today!

FALL SEMESTER 2009

Registration Begins August 17
Instruction Begins August 31
Labor Day (holiday)..... September 7
Veterans' Day (holiday)..... November 9
Thanksgiving (holiday)..... November 26-28
Instruction Ends December 19

FREE CLASSES! ENROLL NOW!

(ENJOY CONTINUOUS ENROLLMENT
THROUGHOUT THE SEMESTER)

SEMESTER BEGINS AUGUST 31
AND CLASSES CONTINUALLY START
THROUGHOUT THE SEMESTER



CENTENNIAL EDUCATION CENTER
2900 W. Edinger, Santa Ana CA 92704
1-714-241-5700



SANTA ANA COLLEGE SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

HOW TO REGISTER FOR FREE CLASSES

Registration for Tuition-Free, Noncredit Courses for Adults begins August 17, 2009. Students are registered on a first-come, first-served basis. Registration may be done in person at the following two locations throughout the semester:

ENROLL NOW!

CENTENNIAL EDUCATION CENTER

2900 W. Edinger, Santa Ana CA 92704
1-714-241-5700

REGISTRATION HOURS:

Monday–Thursday 8:00 a.m.–9:00 p.m.
Friday 8:00 a.m.–12:00 p.m.
Saturday 8:00 a.m.–12:00 p.m.

Hours are subject to change without notice. Please contact the counseling office for a current time schedule.

WHAT IS CONTINUING EDUCATION

The School of Continuing Education offers academic, vocational, basic skills and personal enrichment programs to adults. Day, evening and Saturday classes are offered at convenient locations throughout the city of Santa Ana.

WHO CAN ATTEND

Individuals 18 years or older may attend. Students currently enrolled in high school, who wish to attend continuing education courses, must present a Petition for Registration form signed by their high school principal, counselor and parent. Forms are available at registration offices. Students may register for courses throughout the semester.

COURSES OFFERED

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION (ABE)

Provides adult learners the opportunity to build a strong foundation in reading, writing, language and math skills. Recommended for ESL Intermediate I and higher.

CALIFORNIA HIGH SCHOOL EXIT EXAM (CAHSEE) PREPARATION

Our program offers instruction to prepare high school students to successfully pass the CAHSEE exam.

CITIZENSHIP

Provides basic knowledge of local, state and federal government in preparation for the United States citizenship examination, including language development within the context of history and government.

COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTER

Provides adult learners of all English levels the opportunity to improve their English skills, learn about civics, citizenship and computer literacy, through individualized, small group and computer-based instruction.

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

Provides instruction on current computer applications used in the workplace. Some courses are taught in both English and Spanish.

COMPUTER BASICS

Hardware and software instruction and “hands-on” experience in troubleshooting, repairing, maintaining and upgrading computers. Provides review and practice for taking the A+ Certification Test.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)

Provides seven levels of instruction in English language development, including listening, speaking, reading and writing for adults. Additional classes include pronunciation, conversation and writing.

ESL/FAMILY LITERACY

Provides English language development and a family literacy focus on helping children with reading and homework.

FAMILY CHILD CARE PROVIDERS TRAINING

Teaches students to establish and maintain a successful home-based child care business. Classes are offered in English/Vietnamese and Spanish.

GED TEST PREPARATION

Prepares adults to pass the GED high school equivalency exam. This course is also offered in Spanish.

HIGH SCHOOL SUBJECTS DIPLOMA PROGRAM

Provides all classes necessary to obtain a high school diploma through both traditional and individualized instructional methods.

OFFICE EMPLOYMENT TRAINING PROGRAM

Prepares students for employment, focusing on a combination of general workforce preparation skills and specific office training.

OLDER ADULT

Provides a variety of classes specifically for the older adult population in various community locations.

PARENT EDUCATION

Provides information and skills regarding parenting topics such as childbirth preparation, communication, discipline and the U.S. school system.

SPANISH LITERACY

This program offers Spanish-speaking students the opportunity to improve basic skills in their native language, so they can persist and succeed in ESL and other academic and vocational courses in English.

STUDENT SERVICES & PROGRAMS

CALWORKS

Provides counseling and assistance to all CalWORKs eligible students.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Provides early childhood education while parents pursue their education.

COUNSELING DEPARTMENT

Assist diverse students by providing academic guidance, personal and career counseling to achieve their lifelong goals.

DISABLED STUDENT PROGRAMS AND SERVICES

Assist students who have average or above average potential for learning and who exhibit difficulties in at least one academic area. Students who qualify may enroll in the Learning Skills Program and receive various services.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

Provides students with opportunities to participate in leadership training classes, student association, clubs, student conferences, celebrations and other activities.

STUDENT OUTREACH AND CAREER CENTER

Career information, exploration, research materials and computer software to conduct skills, abilities and interest inventories for college and vocational searches. Assist with resumes and college applications. Provide outreach services to the community and assists with student recruitment.

TUTORING PROGRAM

Tutoring is available during the day and evening hours, covering most subjects, including English, conversational practice, basic computers, math, literacy, ABE and High School Subjects.

SANTA ANA COLLEGE SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA PROGRAM

The High School Diploma Program is designed for students 18 years or older who wish to complete the requirements for a high school diploma. Those under 18 years of age who can benefit from instruction are also allowed to enroll. High school students must present a Petition for Registration form signed by their principal, counselor and parent. Forms are available at registration offices.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- Completion of 160 required credits
- Completion of 3 proficiencies: 1) Reading; 2) Math; and 3) Composition
- Verification of First Aid/Health Course
- Completion of one Composition Course
- Must complete at least 20 credits of residency at CEC or MEC.

CREDITS FOR HIGH SCHOOL ACCEPTED FROM:

- Previous high school
- Regional occupation programs (up to 20 credits)
- Foreign transcripts
- Approved private schools
- Work experience on the job
- Consumer tasks (independent work given by counselors)
- Armed forces work experience
- College transfer credits

NOTE: GED is not accepted for high school credit.

THE 160 CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION

CREDITS NEEDED:

- 40 English, including composition
- 20 Math
- 20 Science
- 10 Social Studies, World History and Geography
- 10 U.S. History
- 10 U.S. Government, Economics
- 5 Life Skills/Work Experience
- 10 Humanities (Fine Arts/Foreign Language)
- First Aid/Health Verification Proficiencies (3)
- 35 Electives
- 160 TOTAL

CITIZENSHIP
Continuing Education offers citizenship preparation classes. For more information, contact the Student Outreach and Career Center at (714) 241-5730.

FREE CLASSES OFFERED:

- Adult Basic Education (ABE)
- California High School Exit Exam (CAHSEE) Preparation
- Citizenship • Community Learning Center
- Computer Applications • Computer Basics
- English as a Second Language (ESL)
- General Education Development (GED) Test Preparation
- High School Subjects Diploma Program
- Office Employment Training Program
- Older Adult • Parent Education • Spanish Literacy

CLASS SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

The Rancho Santiago Community College District has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this class schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of the Rancho Santiago Community College District for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District. Individuals should call (714) 241-5700 to verify class times and dates.

TO SCHEDULE AN APPOINTMENT WITH A COUNSELOR:

Contact the counseling office at one of the following locations:

**CENTENNIAL EDUCATION CENTER
COUNSELING OFFICE:
1-714-241-5720 or 1-714-241-5721**

Counseling Department Hours:

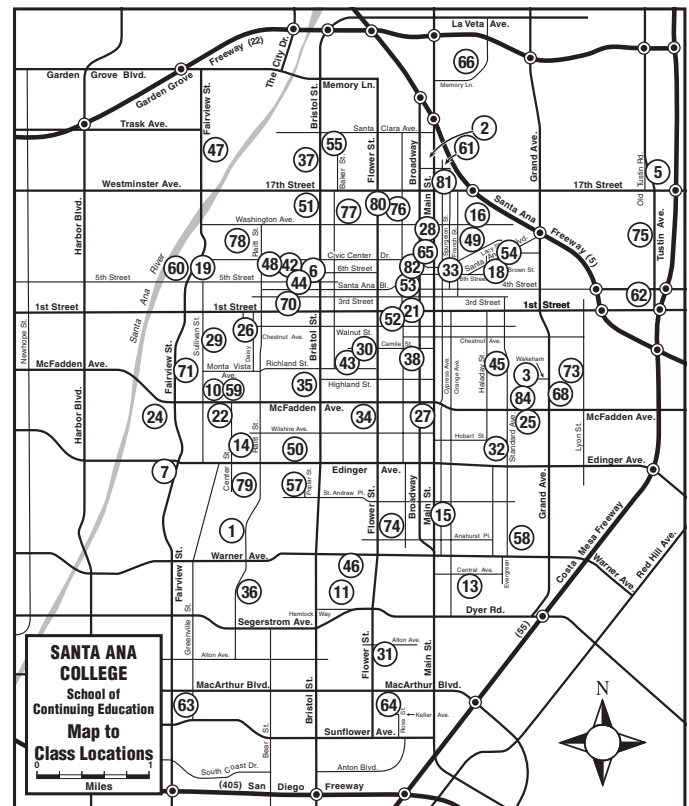
Monday–Thursday 8:00 a.m.–9:00 p.m.

Friday 8:00 a.m.–12:00 p.m.

Saturday 8:00 a.m.–12:00 p.m.

Hours are subject to change without notice. Please contact the counseling office for a current time schedule

CONTINUING EDUCATION SITES



SANTA ANA COLLEGE SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

REGISTRATION AT OUR COMMUNITY SITES:

Register directly in class with the instructor. For class information and times, please call Centennial Education Center at 1-714-241-5700.

COMMUNITY LOCATIONS

Centennial Education Center: (7)

Centennial Education Center is the main administrative site for all Santa Ana Continuing Education Classes.

Morning, Afternoon, and Evening Classes

Monday – Thursday, Friday and Saturday

Adult Basic Skills Review
Beginning ESL 1, 2, 3
Intermediate ESL 1, 2, 3
American English Pronunciation
Community Learning Center
Conversation 1, 2
ESL/Family Literacy
Adult Basic Education (ABE)
Citizenship
Computer Applications
Office Employment Training
High School Subjects Diploma Program
GED Test Preparation
Learning Skills and Strategies

On-Site Registration Is Available At The Following Locations:

Adams Elementary (1)

2130 S. Raitt St.
Morning and evening classes
ESL/Family Literacy,
Beginning 1 and 2
Computer Applications

Bowers Kidseum (2)

1802 N. Main St.
Seminar for Older Adults

Cambodian Family (3) – register in class

1111 East Wakeham Avenue, Suite E
Morning classes
VESL: English for Work 1 and 2

Carver Elementary School (6)

1401 West Santa Ana Boulevard
Evening classes
ESL/Family Literacy Beginning 1 and 2

Centro Cultural (82)

310 W. 5th St. Suite 200
Morning and Afternoon classes
GED Test Preparation

Corbin Center (10)

2215 West McFadden
Morning and evening classes
Monday - Thursday
ESL/Family Literacy Beginning 1, 2 and 3
Beginning ESL 1
Orientation to Computers

Delhi Recreation Center (13)

505 East Central Avenue
Morning, afternoon, and evening classes
Orientation to Computers
Beginning ESL 1 and
ESL/Family Literacy Beginning 1 and 2
Physical Fitness for Older Adults
Effective Parenting (in Spanish)
Increasing Parent Awareness of US Schools

Diamond Elementary School (14)

1450 South Center
Evening classes, Day class
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1, 2, and 3

Edison Elementary School (15)

2063 Orange Street
Evening classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1 and 2

Garfield Elementary School (18)

850 Brown
Evening classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1

Goodwill Industries (19)

5th and Fairview
Morning and Afternoon classes
Independent Living Skills for Developmentally Disabled
Personal Grooming for the Developmentally Disabled
Beginning ESL 1
Computer Applications

Harvey Elementary (79)

1635 S. Center St.
Evening classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1

Immaculate Heart of Mary Church (22)

1100 S. Center St.
Beginning ESL 1 and 2

Kennedy Elementary School (25)

1300 East MacFadden
Evening classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1, 2, and 3
Citizenship (in Spanish)

KidWorks (26)

1902 W. Chestnut
Morning and evening classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1 and 2
Computer Applications

Lathrop Intermediate School (27)

1111 South Broadway
Evening classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1 and 2

Latino Health Access (81)

1701 N. Main St., Ste. 200

Lincoln Elementary School (29)

425 South Sullivan
Morning and Evening classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1, 2, and 3,
Intermediate 1
GED Test Preparation
Spanish Literacy
Computer Applications

Lowell Elementary School (30)

700 South Flower
Morning classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1 and 2

MacArthur Fundamental Intermediate School (31)

600 West Alton
Evening classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 2 and 3

Madison Elementary School (32)

1124 East Hobart
Morning classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1, 2, and 3

Martin Elementary School (34)

939 West Wilshire
Morning and Evening classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1 and 2

Martin Luther King Elementary School (35)

1001 South Graham Lane
Morning and Evening classes
Monday - Thursday
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1, 2, and 3

Martinez Bookstore (28)

1110 N. Main St.
Evening Classes
Beg. Combo

Mendez Fundamental Intermediate School (37)

2000 North Bristol
Evening classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1
Computer Applications

Mexican American Opportunity Foundation (38)

520 South Ross
Morning and Evening Classes
Basic Computer Operations
Beginning Word Processing

SATURDAY CLASSES AVAILABLE!
We offer classes that meet only on Saturdays for students who cannot attend during the week. Saturday classes are offered at the Centennial Education Center.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE...

SANTA ANA COLLEGE SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION COMMUNITY LOCATIONS (Continued)

Minnie Street Apartments (84)

1010 Minnie St.
Evening Classes
Spanish Literacy

Our Lady of Pilar Church (42)

1622 West 6th Street
Evening classes
Beginning ESL 1

Romero Cruz Elementary School (44)

1512 West Santa Ana Blvd.
Evening classes
*ESL Family Literacy, Beginning 3
ESL Family Literacy Intermediate 1
Computer Applications
GED Test Preparation*

Roosevelt Elementary School (45)

501 South Halladay
Evening classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1 and 2

Saint Joseph's School (49)

608 Civic Center Drive
Morning classes
Beginning ESL 1

Salvation Army (50)

1701 W. Edinger

Santa Ana College (51)

1530 West 17th Street
Morning, Afternoon, Evening classes
*Adult Basic Education (ABE)
Computer Applications
High School Subjects Diploma Program
Increasing Parent Awareness of US Schools
Micro enterprise Childcare Providers Program
Personal Grooming for Dev. Disabled Adults
Student Leadership*

Santa Ana High School (52)

520 West Walnut
Evening classes
*ABE
Beginning ESL 1, 2, and 3
ESL Literacy
Intermediate ESL 1, 2, and 3*

Santa Ana Work Center (54)

1000 East Santa Ana Boulevard, #200
Afternoon classes
*Employment Skills
Workforce Preparation*

Santiago Elementary School (55)

2212 N. Baker St.
Morning and Afternoon classes
*ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1, 2, and 3
ESL/Family Literacy, Intermediate 1*

Sepulveda Elementary School (57)

1801 South Poplar
Evening classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1 and 2

SER (Service Employment Redevelopment) (58)

1243 East Warner, Santa Ana
Morning classes, 8:00 a.m. – Noon
Monday - Friday
*Adult Basic Education (ABE)
Beginning ESL 1 and 2
Intermediate ESL 2
Computer Applications
GED Test Preparation*

Spurgeon Intermediate School (60)

2701 West Fifth Street
Evening classes
*Beginning ESL 1, 2, and 3
Intermediate ESL 1*

Taft Elementary School (64)

500 West Keller
Evening classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1 and 2

Vietnamese Community Center (70)

1618 West First Street
Morning and Afternoon classes
*Citizenship
Beginning ESL 1 and 2
Computer Applications*

Villa del Sol (71)

811 S. Fairview

Warwick Square Apartments (73)

780 S. Lyon St.
Morning classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1

Washington Elementary School (74)

910 Anahurst Place
Morning and Evening classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1, 2, and 3

Western Medical Center (75)

1001 North Tustin Avenue, Santa Ana
(Call 241-5700 for information about registration)
Evening classes
*Effective Parenting
Preparation for Childbirth*

Willard Intermediate School (76)

1342 North Ross
Evening classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1 and 2

THE FOLLOWING OLDER ADULT PROGRAMS ARE OFFERED AT THESE SITES:

*Choral Dynamics for Older Adults
Creative Cooking for Older Adults
Manipulative Skills for Older Adults
Music Arts for Older Adults
Physical Fitness for Older Adults
Seminar for Older Adults
Computer Applications*

Carehouse Windsor Hall (5)

1800 Old Tustin Road, Santa Ana

Country Villa Plaza (11)

1209 Hemlock Way, Santa Ana

Delhi Community and Recreation Center (13)

505 East Central Avenue, Santa Ana

El Salvador Community Center

1825 Civic Center Dr., Santa Ana

French Park (16)

601 E. Washington, Santa Ana

Royale Convalescent Center (46)

1929 West Warner Avenue, Santa Ana

Santa Ana Senior Center (53)

424 West Third Street, Santa Ana

Southwest Senior Center

(Corbin Family Resource Center) (59)

2201 West McFadden Avenue, Santa Ana

St. Edna's Convalescent Center (47)

1929 North Fairview, Santa Ana

St. Frances Home (48)

1718 West 6th Street, Santa Ana

Summerville at Main Place (61)

2025 North Bush Street, Santa Ana

SunBridge Care and Rehab (62)

2201 East 1st Street, Santa Ana

Sunflower Gardens (63)

3720 South Greenville, Santa Ana

Town and Country Manor (66)

555 East Memory Lane, Santa Ana

Very Independent Persons Center (68)

1101 South Grand, Suite L & M, Santa Ana

Wycliffe Plaza (80)

1401 N Flower St,

INFORMATION ABOUT REGISTRATION FOR CLASSES AT OTHER SANTA ANA AREA SITES NOT LISTED ABOVE IS AVAILABLE AT **CENTENNIAL EDUCATION CENTER, 714-241-5700**

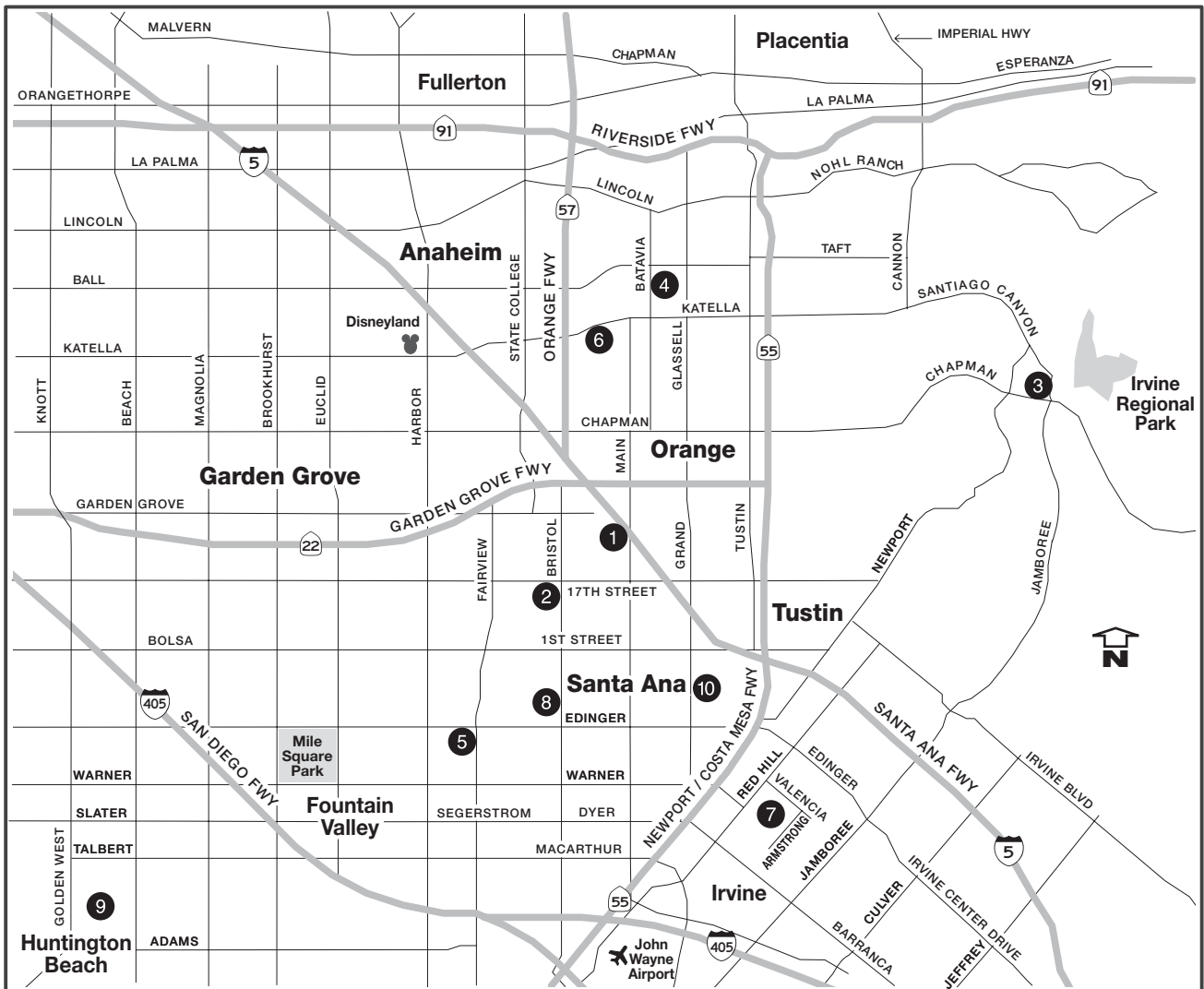
RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

SANTA ANA COLLEGE • SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE

MAJOR SITES

- 1 RSCCD Operations Center2323 N. Broadway.....Santa Ana
- 2 Santa Ana College (SAC)1530 W. 17th Street.....Santa Ana
- 3 Santiago Canyon College (SCC).....8045 E. Chapman Avenue.....Orange
- 4 SCC Orange Education Center (OEC)1465 N. Batavia StreetOrange
- 5 Centennial Education Center (CEC).....2900 W. Edinger AvenueSanta Ana
- 6 Orange County Sheriff’s Department Training Center (OCST).....1900 W. Katella Avenue.....Orange
- 7 Orange County Sheriff’s Regional Training Academy (CJTC).....15991 Armstrong Ave.....Tustin
- 8 Digital Media Center (DMC)1300 S. Bristol StreetSanta Ana
- 9 Joint Powers Training Center (JPTC CN).....18301 GothardHuntington Beach
- 10 Orange County Probation Department.....1001 S. Grand AvenueSanta Ana

MAPS – MAJOR SITES

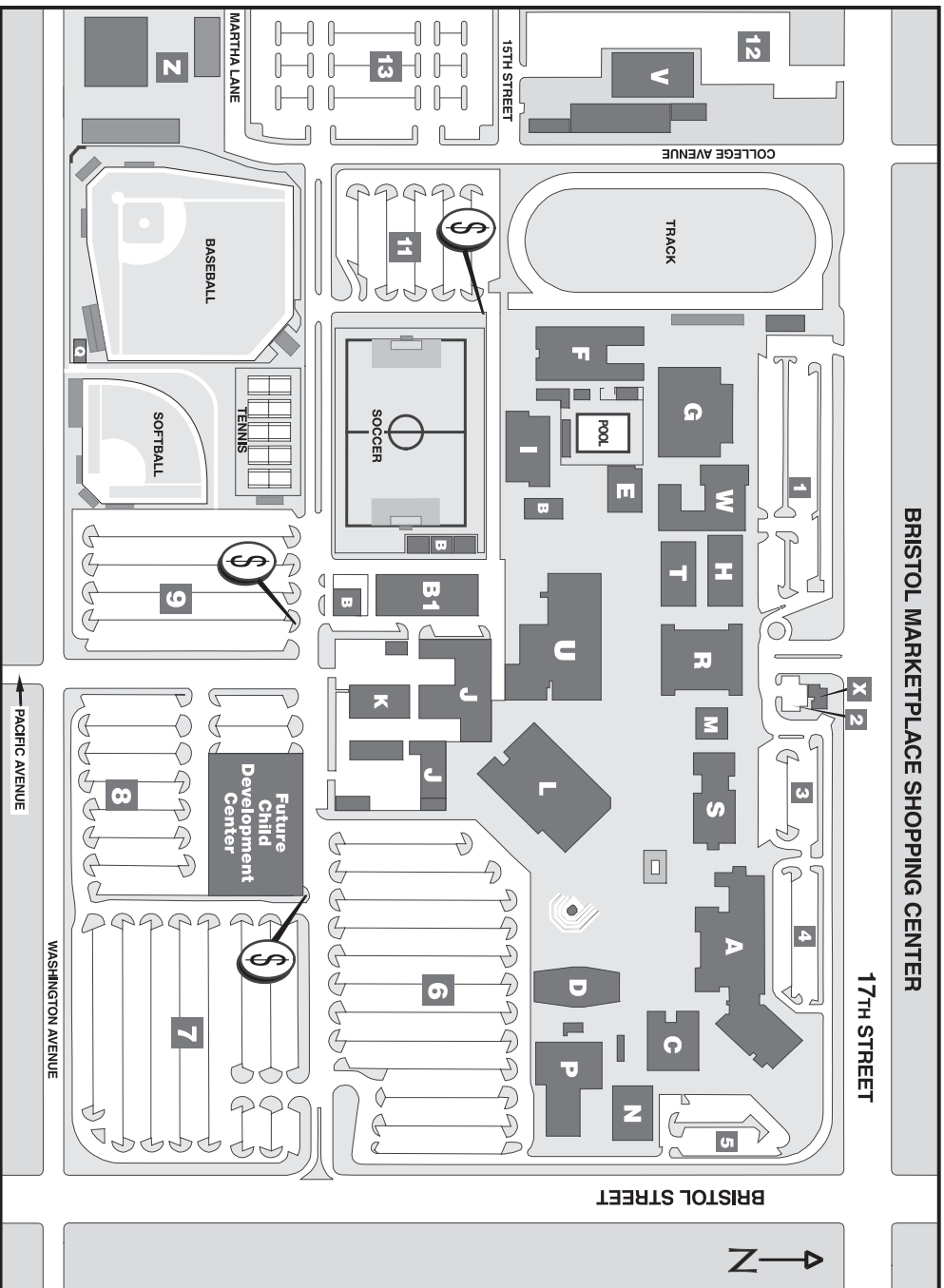


SANTA ANA COLLEGE

1530 W. 17th Street
 Santa Ana, CA 92706
 1-714-564-6000

SAC FACILITIES AND LOCATIONS

- A** Cesar Chavez Building /Business / Computer Lab
- B1** Middle College High School
- C** Fine Arts / Art Gallery
- D** Dunlap Hall / Amphitheatre (west of bldg.)
- E** Fitness Center
- F** Locker Rooms
- G** Cook Gym
- H** Hammond Hall
- I** Classroom Building
- J** Auto Shop / Quick Center
- K** Welding / Auto Diesel
- L** Nealley Library/ntenance
- M** Planetarium
- N** Music Building
- P** Phillips Hall Theatre
- Q** Concession
- R** Russell Hall
- S** Administration Building / Admissions / Counseling
- T** Technical Arts
- U** Johnson Center / Student Business Office / Bookstore / Cafeteria / International StudentsProgram
- V** Child Development Center
- W** Exercise Science
- X** Security / Safety
- Z** Maintenance



SAC PARKING

- 1** Staff Parking
- 2** Visitor Parking
- 3** Staff Parking
- 4** Staff Parking
- 5** Student Parking (except as posted)
- 6-13** Permit Dispenser (\$1.00 for 8 hours)